



ANNUAL REPORT 2020-2021

Dear Shareholders,

It gives me immense pleasure to announce that F.Y. 2020-21 was a remarkable year for the edible and non-edible oil industry. Not only our financials have improved but also our customer base and the total number of investors have peaked in comparison to previous financial years – which proves the faith people have in us. Thanks to this peak performance, we are aiming at an 18% growth in gross turnover at Rs. 9000 crores.

During the 2020-21 pandemic that has shaken the whole world and changed everyone's life drastically, we learned to stay strong and united as a community in order to combat this deadly disease. We would like to take this opportunity to thank the selfless efforts of God in the form of human-beings i.e. our doctors, nurses, and other health-workers who ensured our safety during the crisis.

Within 5 years of inception, the company has become the largest processor of edible oils in the state of Gujarat. And now the company envisions spreading its presence across the country by setting up more plants to cater to the domestic and international demand.

Over a period of next 5 years, the company's focus will be on branding, retail marketing, and development of distribution network in order to influence the Brand Equity positively. In an era where branding has become a massive influence, the company aims to set an example of maintaining a presence across the market by adopting trust, community building, sustainable sourcing, honesty, and value-for-money as our principles.

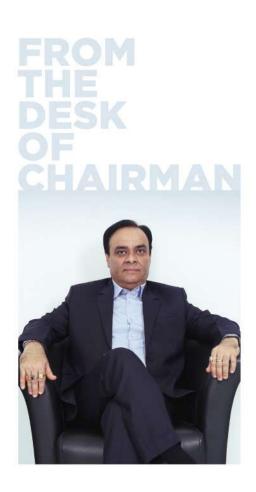
Built around commitment to customers and communities, employees, shareholders and the environment, GARL's leadership vision brings together the essential prerequisites for maintaining the long-term health and growth of our company.

It is also what our stakeholders expect from a leading company in an industry whose actions carry far-reaching implications for the economy, the environment and the millions of people who rely on utilities to conduct their business responsibly. The most important opportunities for growth lie in solving key challenges, a reality that is making sustainability a competitive imperative. Accordingly, within GARL, today we are increasingly adapting our strategy, our operations, and our culture to drive positive results in fresh ways.

At last, I would like to pay my sincere acknowledgments to government and semi-government authorities, bankers, esteemed customers, suppliers, business associates, and all the stakeholders for their ongoing interest and trust. I would like to conclude by reiterating our commitment towards achieving new heights in the edible and non-edible oil industry.

Thank You.

Kanubhai Thakkar Chairman & Managing Director





CONTENTS

Corporate Information	2
Financial Highlights	3
Notice of Annual General Meeting	4
Directors' Report	13
Annexures:	
- Extract of Annual Return – Form MGT 9	19
- Secretarial Audit Report – Form MR 3	24
- Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption, Adaption and Innovation and Foreign Exchange Earning and Outgo	26
- Information u/s 197 of the Companies Act, 2013	27
- Form AOC 1	28
- Management Discussion and Analysis Report	29
- Corporate Governance Report	33
- Corporate Social Responsibility Report	45
CEO / CFO Certificate	46
Independent Auditors' Report on Standalone Financial Statements	47
Notes on Standalone Financial Statements	54
Standalone Financial Statements	61
Independent Auditors' Report on Consolidated Financial Statements	92
Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements	98
Consolidated Financial Statements	99



Corporate Information

CIN - L15142GJ2014PLC080010

Board of Directors:

Mr. Kanubhai Thakkar - Chairman & Managing Director

Mr. Jayesh Thakkar - Managing Director
Mr. Ashutosh Bhambhani - Wholetime Director
Mr. Keyoor Bakshi - Independent Director
Mr. Pankaj Kotak - Independent Director
Ms. Pooja Khakhi - Independent Director

Management Team:

Mr. Hitesh Thakkar - CEO
Mr. Manish Kella - CFO

Mr. Dipak Thakkar - Director (EXIM)

Mr. Nilesh Thakkar - Director (Marketing)

Mr. Sanjay Jain - GM (Accounts)

Ms. Dhara Chhapia - GM (Banking & Finance)

Company Secretary & Compliance Officer:

Ms. Chinar Jethwani

Board Committees:

Audit Committee

Mr. Keyoor Bakshi - Chairman
Mr. Pankaj Kotak - Member
Ms. Pooja Khakhi - Member
Mr. Jayesh Thakkar - Member

Nomination and Remuneration Committee

Mr. Pankaj Kotak - Chairman
Mr. Keyoor Bakshi - Member
Ms. Pooja Khakhi - Member

Shareholders Relationship Committee

Ms. Pooja Khakhi - Chairman Mr. Pankaj Kotak - Member Mr. Jayesh Thakkar - Member

Ms. Chinar Jethwani - Investor Relation Officer

Statutory Auditor:

M/s. Surana Maloo & Co., Chartered Accountants, 2nd Floor, Aakashganga Complex, Parimal Under Bridge, Near Suvidha Shopping Center, Paldi, Ahmedabad- 380007

Secretarial Auditor:

CHIRAG SHAH & ASSOCIATES

Company Secretaries

1213, Ganesh Glory, Nr. Jagatpur Crossing, Besides Ganesh Genesis, Off. S.G. Highway

Ahmedabad- 382481

Cost Auditor:

M/s Priyank Patel & Associates,

Cost Accountants

02-A, First Floor, Madhav Complex, Nr. R. C. Technical Institute, Ghatlodia,

Ahmedabad- 380061

Registered Office:

Gokul Agro Resources Limited

Office No. 801-805, Dwarkesh Business Hub,

Survey No. 126/1,

Opp. Visamo Society, B/H Atishay Belleview,

Motera, Ahmedabad-380005.

Plant:

Gokul Agro Resources Limited Survey No. 76/1/P1, 80, 89, 91 Meghpar– Borichi, Galpadar Road,

Nr. Sharma Resort,

Ta. Anjar, Dist. Kutch-370 110

Registrar & Transfer Agents:

Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd

506-508, Amarnath Business Centre-1 (ABC-1), Besides Gala Business Centre Near St. Xavier's College Corner

Off C G Road, Ellisbridge Ahmedabad 380006

Bankers:

State Bank of India Union Bank of India Punjab National Bank

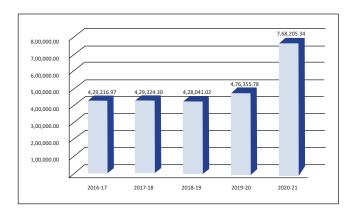
The Jammu & Kashmir Bank Ltd.

Central Bank of India Bank of India Bank of Baroda IndusInd Bank UCO Bank

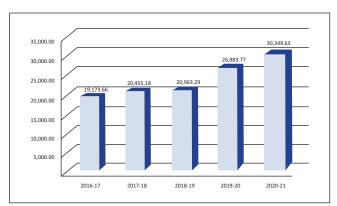


FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

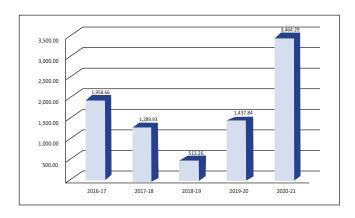
REVENUE (₹ In Lakhs)



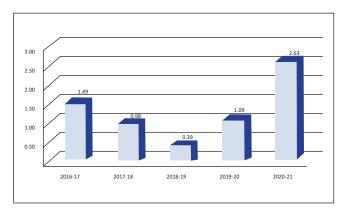
NETWORTH (₹ In Lakhs)



NET PROFIT (₹ In Lakhs)



EPS (in ₹)





NOTICE

NOTICE is hereby given that the 7th Annual General Meeting of the Members of Gokul Agro Resources Limited will be held on Wednesday, September 29, 2021 at 12:00 PM IST through Video Conference ("VC") / Other Audio-Visual Means ("OAVM") to transact the following Businesses:

Ordinary Business:

- To receive, consider and adopt Audited Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2021, the Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended on that date and Reports of the Board of Directors and the Auditors thereon.
- To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Jayesh Kanubhai Thakkar (DIN: 03050068), who retires by rotation and being eligible offers himself for re—appointment.

Special Business:

3. To approve remuneration payable to the Cost Auditor:

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 148(3) and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules made thereunder (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), the remuneration payable to M/s Priyank Patel & Associates, Cost Accountants, appointed by the Board of Directors as Cost Auditors to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company for the Financial Year ending 31st March, 2022, amounting to Rs. 50,000/- (Rupees Fifty Thousand only) as also the payment of applicable tax and reimbursement of out of pocket expenses incurred in connection with the aforesaid audit, be and is hereby approved.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors be and is hereby authorized to take such steps and do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be considered necessary, proper and expedient to give effect to this Resolution."

4. To re-appoint Mr. Keyoor Bakshi (DIN 00133588) as an Independent Director of the Company:

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 149,150,152 read with Schedule IV and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014 and Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015, as amended from time to time and pursuant to the recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee and the Board of Directors, Mr. Keyoor Bakshi (DIN 00133588), who was appointed as an Independent Director for a term of 5 years and who has submitted a declaration that he meets the criteria for independence as provided under Section 149(6) of the Act and Regulation 16(1)(b) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing

Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and in respect of whom the Company has received a notice in writing under Section 160 of the Act, from a Member, proposing his candidature for the office of Director, being eligible, be and is hereby re-appointed as an Independent Director of the Company, not liable to retire by rotation, to hold office for a second term of five consecutive years with effect from September 16, 2021.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT Board of Directors of the Company (including its committee thereof) and/or Company Secretary of the Company, be and are hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be considered necessary, desirable or expedient to give effect to this resolution."

To re-appoint Mr. Pankaj Kotak (DIN 07809016) as an Independent Director of the Company:

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 149,150,152 read with Schedule IV and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014 and Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015, as amended from time to time and pursuant to the recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee and the Board of Directors, Mr. Pankai Kotak (DIN 07809016), who was appointed as an Independent Director in order to fill the casual vacancy caused by the sad demise of Late Shri Mangharam Kotak, to hold office till the date on which Late Shri Mangharam Kotak would have hold office if his office of directorship had not been vacated due to the demise; and who has submitted a declaration that he meets the criteria for independence as provided under Section 149(6) of the Act and Regulation 16(1)(b) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and in respect of whom the Company has received a notice in writing under Section 160 of the Act, from a Member, proposing his candidature for the office of Director, being eligible, be and is hereby re-appointed as an Independent Director of the Company, not liable to retire by rotation, to hold office for a second term of five consecutive years with effect from September 16,2021.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT Board of Directors of the Company (including its committee thereof) and/or Company Secretary of the Company, be and are hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be considered necessary, desirable or expedient to give effect to this resolution."

6. To re-appoint Ms. Pooja Khakhi (DIN 07522176) as an Independent Director of the Company :

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 149,150,152 read with Schedule IV and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014 and Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015, as amended from time to time and pursuant to the recommendation of the



Nomination & Remuneration Committee and the Board of Directors, Ms. Pooja Khakhi (DIN 07522176), who was appointed as an Independent Director for a term of 5 years and who has submitted a declaration that he meets the criteria for independence as provided under Section 149(6) of the Act and Regulation 16(1)(b) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and in respect of whom the Company has received a notice in writing under Section 160 of the Act, from a Member, proposing her candidature for the office of Director, being eligible, be and is hereby re-appointed as an Independent Director of the Company, not liable to retire by rotation, to hold office for a second term of five consecutive years with effect from September 16, 2021.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT Board of Director of the Company (including its committee thereof) and/or Company Secretary of the Company, be and are hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be considered necessary, desirable or expedient to give effect to this resolution."

By order of the Board of Directors

Date: August 14, 2021 Chinar Jethwani
Place: Ahmedabad Company Secretary

Regd. Office: Office No. 801-805 Dwarkesh Business Hub,

Survey No. 126/1, Opp. Visamo Society,

B/H Atishay Belleview, Motera, Ahmedabad, Gujarat - 380005 CIN-L15142GJ2014PLC080010

NOTES:

- Information regarding appointment/re-appointment of Director(s) and Explanatory Statement in respect of special businesses to be transacted pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 and/or Regulation 36(3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 is annexed hereto.
- In view of the continuing COVID-19 pandemic, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") has, vide its circular no. 02/2021 dated January 13, 2021 read together with circular nos. 14/2020, 17/2020 and 20/2020 dated April 8, 2020, April 13, 2020, May 5, 2020 (collectively referred to as "MCA Circulars"), and also Securities Exchange Board of India, vide its circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD1/CIR/P/2020/79 dated May 12, 2020 and Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD1/CIR/P/2021/11 dated January 15, 2021 ("Circulars") permitted convening the Annual General Meeting ("AGM" / "Meeting") through Video Conferencing ("VC") or Other Audio Visual Means ("OAVM"), without physical presence of the members at a common venue. In accordance with the said Circulars, provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations"), the AGM of the Company is

- being held through VC / OAVM. The deemed venue for the AGM shall be the Registered Office of the Company.
- 3. Pursuant to the provisions of the Act, a Member entitled to attend and vote at the AGM is entitled to appoint a proxy to attend and vote on his/her behalf and the proxy need not be a Member of the Company. Since this AGM is being held pursuant to the MCA & SEBI Circulars through VC/OAVM, physical attendance of Members has been dispensed with. Accordingly, the facility for appointment of proxies by the Members will not be available for the AGM and hence the Proxy Form, Attendance Slip and route map of the AGM are not annexed to this Notice.
- 4. The attendance of the Members attending the AGM through VC/OAVM will be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- Institutional/Corporate Members are requested to send a scanned copy (PDF/JPEG format) of the Board Resolution authorizing its representatives to attend and vote at the AGM, pursuant to Section 113 of the Companies Act, 2013 on chinar.cs@gokulagro.com.
- The Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company will be closed from September 23, 2021 to September 29, 2021 (both days inclusive) for the purpose of Annual General Meeting.
- 7. In line with the aforesaid MCA and SEBI circulars, the Notice of AGM along with Annual Report 2020-21 is being sent only through electronic mode to those Members whose email addresses are registered with the Company/ Depositories. Member may note that Notice and Annual Report 2020-21 has been uploaded on the website of the Company at www.gokulagro.com.
- 8. The Notice can also be accessed from the websites of the Stock Exchanges i.e. BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited at www.bseindia.com and www.nseindia.com respectively and the AGM Notice is also available on the website of CDSL (agency for providing the Remote e-Voting facility) i.e. www.evotingindia.com.
- 9. Members holding the shares in physical mode are requested to notify immediately the change of their address and bank particulars to the R&T Agent of the Company. In case shares held in dematerialized form, the information regarding change of address and bank particulars should be given to their respective Depository Participant.
- 10. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 72 of the Act, the facility for making nomination is available for the Members in respect of the shares held by them. Members who are desirous of availing this facility, may kindly write to Company's R&T Agent for nomination form quoting their folio number.
- 11. Shareholders seeking any information with regard to accounts are requested to write to the Company at least 10 days before the meeting so as to enable the management to keep the information ready.
- 12. Members who would like to express their views or ask questions with respect to the agenda items of the meeting will be required to register themselves as speaker by sending e-mail to the Company Secretary on chinar.cs@gokulagro.com from their



registered e-mail address, mentioning their name, DP ID & Client ID / folio number and mobile number at least 7 days before AGM. The Company reserves the right to restrict the number of questions and number of speakers, depending upon availability of time, for smooth conduct of the AGM. Further, Members who would like to have their questions / queries responded to during the AGM are requested to send such questions / queries in advance within the aforesaid time period.

- 13. The Register of Directors' and Key Managerial Personnel and their shareholding maintained under Section 170 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Register of contracts or arrangements in which the Directors are interested under Section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013 and all other documents referred to in the Notice will be available for inspection in electronic mode during the AGM. Members who wish to seek inspect, may send their request through an email at chinar.cs@gokuagro.com up to the date of AGM.
- 14. In compliance with the provisions of Section 108 of the Act and the Rules framed thereunder, as amended from time to time, and Regulation 44 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Members are provided with the facility to cast their vote electronically, through the evoting services provided by CDSL, on all the resolutions set forth in this Notice. The instructions for e-voting are given herein below. Resolution(s) passed by Members through e-voting is/are deemed to have been passed as if they have been passed at the AGM.
- 15. The Board of Directors has appointed Mr. Chirag Shah of M/s. Chirag Shah & Associates, Practicing Company Secretaries (Membership No. FCS 5545) as the Scrutinizer to scrutinize the voting during the AGM and remote e-voting process in a fair and transparent manner.
- 16. PROCESS FOR THOSE SHAREHOLDERS WHOSE EMAIL ADDRESSES ARE NOT REGISTERED WITH THE DEPOSITORIES FOR OBTAINING LOGIN CREDENTIALS FOR EVOTING FOR THE RESOLUTIONS PROPOSED IN THIS NOTICE:

For Physical shareholders - Please provide necessary details like Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to Company or R&T Agent.

For Demat shareholders - Please update your email id & mobile no. with your respective Depository Participant (DP) which is mandatory while e-voting & joining virtual meeting through Depository.

- 17. THE INTRUCTIONS OF SHAREHOLDERS FOR REMOTE E-VOTING AND E-VOTING DURING AGM/EGM AND JOINING MEETING THROUGH VC/OAVM ARE AS UNDER:
- (i) The voting period begins on 26th September, 2021 at 9.00 a.m. and ends on 28th September, 2021 at 5.00 p.m. During this period shareholders' of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date (record date) of Wednesday, 22th September, 2021 may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter.

- (ii) Shareholders who have already voted prior to the meeting date would not be entitled to vote at the meeting venue.
- (iii) Pursuant to SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/ 242 dated December 09, 2020 under Regulation 44 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, listed entities are required to provide remote e-voting facility to its shareholders, in respect of all shareholders' resolutions. However, it has been observed that the participation by the public non-institutional shareholders/retail shareholders is at a negligible level.

Currently, there are multiple e-voting service providers (ESPs) providing e-voting facility to listed entities in India. This necessitates registration on various ESPs and maintenance of multiple user IDs and passwords by the shareholders.

In order to increase the efficiency of the voting process, pursuant to a public consultation, it has been decided to enable e-voting to all the demat account holders, by way of a single login credential, through their demat accounts/ websites of Depositories/ Depository Participants. Demat account holders would be able to cast their vote without having to register again with the ESPs, thereby, not only facilitating seamless authentication but also enhancing ease and convenience of participating in e-voting process.

(iv) In terms of SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/ 242 dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility.

Pursuant to abovesaid SEBI Circular, Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meetings for Individual shareholders holding securities in Demat mode is given below:

securities in Demat mode is given below:			
Type of shareholders		Login Method	
Individual Shareholders holding securities in Demat mode with CDSL	1)	Users who have opted for CDSL Easi / Easiest facility, can login through their existing user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The URL for users to login to Easi / Easiest are https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login or visit www.cdslindia.com and click on Login icon and select New System Myeasi.	
	2)	After successful login the Easi / Easiest user will be able to see the e-Voting option for eligible companies where the evoting is in progress as per the information provided by company. On clicking the evoting option, the user will be able to see e-Voting page of the e-Voting service provider for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting. Additionally, there is also links provided to access the system of all e-Voting Service	



Providers i.e. CDSL/NSDL/KARVY/
LINKINTIME, so that the user can visit the e-
Voting service providers' website directly.

- If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/Registrat ion/EasiRegistration
- Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing Demat Account Number and PAN No. from a e-Voting link available on www.cdslindia.com home page. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile & Email as recorded in the Demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be able to see the e-Voting option where the evoting is in progress and also able to directly access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers.

Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with **NSDL**

- If you are already registered for NSDL IDeAS facility, please visit the e-Services website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://eservices.nsdl.com either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Services is launched, click on the "Beneficial Owner" icon under "Login" which is available under 'IDeAS' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID and Password. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services. Click on "Access to e-Voting" under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider name and you will be re-directed to e-Voting service provider website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.
- If the user is not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at https://eservices.nsdl.com. Select "Register Online for IDeAS "Portal or click at https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/Idea sDirectReg.jsp
- 3) Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen digit demat account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein

	you can see e-Voting page. Click on company		
	name or e-Voting service provider name and		
	you will be redirected to e-Voting service		
	provider website for casting your vote during		
	the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual		
	meeting & voting during the meeting.		
Individual	You can also login using the login credentials		
Shareholders	of your demat account through your		
(holding	Depository Participant registered with		
securities in	NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. After		
demat mode)	Successful login, you will be able to see e-		
login through	Voting option. Once you click on e-Voting		
their	option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL		
Depository	Depository site after successful		
Participants	authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting		
	feature. Click on company name or e-Voting		

Important note: Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at abovementioned website.

service provider name and you will be

redirected to e-Voting service provider

website for casting your vote during the

remote e-Voting period or joining virtual

meeting & voting during the meeting.

Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. CDSL and NSDL

Login type	Helpdesk details		
Individual	Members facing any technical issue in login		
Shareholders	can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a		
holding securities	request at helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com		
in Demat mode	or contact at 022- 23058738 and		
with CDSL	22-23058542-43.		
Individual	Members facing any technical issue in login		
Shareholders	can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a		
holding securities	request at evoting@nsdl.co.in or call at toll		
in Demat mode	free no.: 1800 1020 990 and 1800 22 44 30		
with NSDL			

- (v) Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for shareholders other than individual shareholders holding in Demat form & physical shareholders.
 - The shareholders should log on to the e-voting website www.evotingindia.com.
 - 2) Click on "Shareholders" module.
 - 3) Now enter your User ID
 - a. For CDSL: 16 digits beneficiary ID,
 - For NSDL: 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digits Client ID,
 - Shareholders holding shares in Physical Form should enter Folio Number registered with the Company.
 - Next enter the Image Verification as displayed and Click on Login.
 - If you are holding shares in demat form and had logged on to www.evotingindia.com and voted on an earlier e-

ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21



voting of any company, then your existing password is to be used.

6) If you are a first-time user follow the steps given below:

For Shareholders holding shares in Demat Form other than individual and Physical Form

PAN Enter your 10 digit alpha-numeric PAN issued by Income Tax Department (Applicable for both demat shareholders as well as physical shareholders) Shareholders who have not updated their PAN with the Company/Depository Participant are requested to use the sequence number sent by Company/RTA or contact Company/RTA. Dividend Enter the Dividend Bank Details or Date of Birth (in Bank dd/mm/yyyy format) as recorded in your demat Details account or in the company records in order to OR Date login. of Birth If both the details are not recorded with the (DOB) depository or company, please enter the member

(vi) After entering these details appropriately, click on "SUBMIT" tab.

as mentioned in instruction (v).

id / folio number in the Dividend Bank details field

- (vii) Shareholders holding shares in physical form will then directly reach the Company selection screen. However, shareholders holding shares in demat form will now reach 'Password Creation' menu wherein they are required to mandatorily enter their login password in the new password field. Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the demat holders for voting for resolutions of any other company on which they are eligible to vote, provided that company opts for e-voting through CDSL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
- (viii) For shareholders holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for e-voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
- (ix) Click on the EVSN for the relevant <Company Name> on which you choose to vote.
- (x) On the voting page, you will see "RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION" and against the same the option "YES/NO" for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired. The option YES implies that you assent to the Resolution and option NO implies that you dissent to the Resolution.
- (xi) Click on the "RESOLUTIONS FILE LINK" if you wish to view the entire Resolution details.
- (xii) After selecting the resolution, you have decided to vote on, click on "SUBMIT". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "OK", else to change your vote, click on "CANCEL" and accordingly modify your vote.
- (xiii) Once you "CONFIRM" your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
- (xiv) You can also take a print of the votes cast by clicking on "Click here to print" option on the Voting page.
- (xv) If a demat account holder has forgotten the login password then

Enter the User ID and the image verification code and click on Forgot Password & enter the details as prompted by the system.

Facility for Non – Individual Shareholders and Custodians –Remote Voting

- Non-Individual shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodians are required to log on to www.evotingindia.com and register themselves in the "Corporates" module.
- A scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity should be emailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com.
- After receiving the login details a Compliance User should be created using the admin login and password. The Compliance User would be able to link the account(s) for which they wish to vote on.
- The list of accounts linked in the login should be mailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com and on approval of the accounts they would be able to cast their vote.
- A scanned copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney (POA) which they have issued in favour of the Custodian, if any, should be uploaded in PDF format in the system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.

Alternatively Non Individual shareholders are required to send the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. together with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer and to the Company at the email address chinar.cs@gokulagro.com, if they have voted from individual tab & not uploaded same in the CDSL e-voting system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.

18. INSTRUCTIONS FOR SHAREHOLDERS ATTENDING THE AGM/EGM THROUGH VC/OAVM & E-VOTING DURING MEETING ARE AS UNDER:

- The procedure for attending meeting & e-Voting on the day of the AGM/ EGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for Remote e-voting.
- The link for VC/OAVM to attend meeting will be available where the EVSN of Company will be displayed after successful login as per the instructions mentioned above for Remote e-voting.
- 3. Shareholders who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the meeting. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the AGM/EGM.
- 4. Shareholders are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops / IPads for better experience.
- 5. Further shareholders will be required to allow Camera and use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.
- 6. Please note that Participants Connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to Fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use Stable Wi-Fi or LAN Connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
- 7. Shareholders who would like to express their views/ask



questions during the meeting may register themselves as a speaker by sending their request in advance atleast 7 days prior to meeting mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at (company email id). The shareholders who do not wish to speak during the AGM but have queries may send their queries in advance 7 days prior to meeting mentioning their name, demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at (company email id). These queries will be replied to by the company suitably by email.

- Those shareholders who have registered themselves as a speaker will only be allowed to express their views/ask questions during the meeting.
- 9. The Members can join the AGM through the VC/OAVM mode 15 minutes before and after the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice. The facility of participation at the AGM through VC/OAVM will be made available for 1,000 members on first come first served basis. This will not include large Shareholders.
- Only those shareholders, who are present in the AGM/EGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not casted

- their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system available during the EGM/AGM.
- 11. If any Votes are cast by the shareholders through the e-voting available during the EGM/AGM and if the same shareholders have not participated in the meeting through VC/OAVM facility, then the votes cast by such shareholders shall be considered invalid as the facility of e-voting during the meeting is available only to the shareholders attending the meeting.

If you have any queries or issues regarding attending AGM & e-Voting from the CDSL e-Voting System, you can write an email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact at 022- 23058738 and 022-23058542/43.

All grievances connected with the facility for voting by electronic means may be addressed to Mr. Rakesh Dalvi, Sr. Manager, (CDSL) Central Depository Services (India) Limited, A Wing, 25th Floor, Marathon Futurex, Mafatlal Mill Compounds, N M Joshi Marg, Lower Parel (East), Mumbai - 400013 or send an email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.comorcall on 022-23058542/43.

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

Pursuant to Section 102 (1) of the Companies Act, 2013

Item No. 3 - To approve remuneration payable to the Cost Auditor:

The Board has approved the appointment and remuneration of M/s Priyank Patel & Co., Cost Accountants, Ahmedabad as Cost Auditor to conduct the audit of cost records maintained by the Company in respect of edible oil products for the financial year ending March 31, 2022 at a remuneration of Rs. 50,000/- plus service tax and out of pocket expenses.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 148 of the Act read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors has to be ratified by the shareholders of the Company. Accordingly, consent of the members is sought for passing an Ordinary Resolution as set out at Item No. 3 of the Notice for ratification of the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors for the financial year ending March 31, 2022.

The Board recommends the Ordinary Resolution set out at Item No. 3 of the Notice for approval by the shareholders. None of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives is concerned or interested, financial or otherwise, in the resolution set out at Item No. 3.

Item No. 4 & 6 - To re-appoint Mr. Keyoor Bakshi (DIN 00133588) & Ms. Pooja Khakhi (DIN 07511176) as an Independent Director of the Company:

Mr. Keyoor Bakshi (DIN 00133588) & Ms. Pooja Khakhi (DIN 07522176) were appointed as Independent Directors of the Company pursuant to Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, by the Shareholders at the Annual General Meeting held on September 16, 2016 to hold office for a term of 5 years ("first term" as per the explanation to Section 149(10) and 149(11) of the Act). The Nomination & Remuneration Committee at its Meeting held on August 6, 2021 after taking into account the performance evaluation of these Independent Directors, during their first term of five years and considering the knowledge, acumen, expertise and experience in their respective fields and the substantial contribution made by these Directors during their tenure as an Independent Director since their appointment, has recommended to the Board that continued association of these Directors as an Independent Directors would be in the interest of the Company. Based on the above, the Nomination & Remuneration Committee and the Board has recommended the re-appointment of these Directors as Independent Directors on the Board of the Company, to hold office for the second term of five consecutive years with effect from September 16, 2021.

The Company has received a notice in writing pursuant to Section 160 of the Companies Act, 2013 from a Member proposing the candidature of Mr. Keyoor Bakshi (DIN 00133588) & Ms. Pooja Khakhi (DIN 07522176) for their appointment to the office of Independent Directors.

Details of Mr. Keyoor Bakshi (DIN 00133588) & Ms. Pooja Khakhi (DIN 07522176) are provided in the "Annexure" to the Notice, pursuant to the provisions of (i) SEBI Listing Regulations and (ii) Secretarial Standard on General Meetings ("SS-2"), issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India. They will be paid remuneration by way of fee for attending meetings of the Board or Committees thereof or for any other



purpose as may be decided by the Board, reimbursement of expenses for participating in the Board and other meetings and profit related commission within the limits stipulated under Section 197 of the Act.

Item No. 5- To re-appoint Mr. Pankaj Kotak (DIN 07809016) as an Independent Director of the Company:

Mr. Pankaj Kotak (DIN 07809016) who was appointed as Independent Directors of the Company pursuant to Section 161(4) of the Companies Act, 2013, ("the Act") read with Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, by the Board of Directors at the Board Meeting held on 16th September, 2016 in order to fill the casual vacancy caused by the death of Mr. Mangharam Kotak, the then Independent Director of the Company, to hold office till the date on which Mr. Mangharam Kotak would have hold office if his office of Directorship had not been vacated due to his sad Demise i.e. upto September 16, 2021 ("first term" as per the explanation to Section 161(4) of the Act). The Nomination & Remuneration Committee at its Meeting held on August 6, 2021 after taking into account the performance evaluation of these Independent Directors, during his first term of five years and considering the knowledge, acumen, expertise and experience in his respective field and the substantial contribution made by him as a Director during his tenure as an Independent Director since his appointment, has recommended to the Board that continued association of Mr. Pankaj Kotak as an Independent Directors would be in the interest of the Company. Based on the above, the Nomination & Remuneration Committee and the Board has recommended the re-appointment of these Directors as Independent Directors on the Board of the Company, to hold office for the second term of five consecutive years with effect from September 16, 2021.

The Company has received a notice in writing pursuant to Section 160 of the Companies Act, 2013 from a Member proposing the candidature of Mr. Pankaj Kotak (DIN 07809016) for his appointment to the office of Independent Director.

Details of Mr. Pankaj Kotak (DIN 07809016) is provided in the "Annexure" to the Notice, pursuant to the provisions of (i) SEBI Listing Regulations and (ii) Secretarial Standard on General Meetings ("SS-2"), issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India. He will be paid remuneration by way of fee for attending meetings of the Board or Committees thereof or for any other purpose as may be decided by the Board, reimbursement of expenses for participating in the Board and other meetings and profit related commission within the limits stipulated under Section 197 of the Act.

By order of the Board of Directors

Date : August 14, 2021Chinar JethwaniPlace : AhmedabadCompany Secretary

Regd. Office:

Office No. 801-805 Dwarkesh Business Hub, Survey No. 126/1, Opp. Visamo Society, B/H Atishay Belleview, Motera, Ahmedabad, Gujarat - 380005 CIN-L15142GJ2014PLC080010



Details of Directors seeking Re-appointment at the ensuing Annual General Meeting

Particulars	Mr. Jayesh Thakkar		
Date of Birth	15.12.1989		
Date of Appointment	09.06.2016		
Qualification	Mechanical Engineering and Masters in Management		
Experience and Achievements Mr. Jayesh K. Thakkar has done Mechanical Engineering for Piilani, UAE and Masters in Management and Strategy of London School of Economics and Political Science, London awarded Merit Scholarship for B.E. (Hons.) in Me Engineering from the Birla Institute of Science & Technologuring his studies at London, he had been a Me Management & Strategy, Finance Society and Alta Investment Society at LSE.			
	He has overall experience of more than 8 years in Mechanical Department with the reputed Corporates in UAE and in Corporate Planning field with Gokul Group. He has been actively looking after the business of the Company and Future Planning and Strategies Formulation for the Company.		
Directorships in Listed Companies	Gokul Agro Resources Limited		
Memberships/Chairmanships of Committees of Listed Companies (includes only Audit Committee and Stakeholders' Committee)	Gokul Agro Resources Limited Stakeholders' Relationship Committee (Member) Audit Committee (Member)		
No. of Shares held in the Company	1,45,12,379		

Particulars	Mr. Keyoor Bakshi	
Date of Birth	31.05.1957	
Date of Appointment	09.06.2016	
Qualification	Practicing Company Secretary, LL.B	
Experience and Achievements	Mr. Keyoor Bakshi is an Independent Director of our Company. Has attained Expertise in the field of Corporate Governance Corporate and Securities Compliance Management, Secretaria Audit, Due Diligence, Mergers, Acquisitions and Takeovers, Publ offerings of Securities and appearances before the Company Landon Board, SEBI and Securities Appellate Tribunal.	
Directorships in Listed Companies	Gokul Agro Resources Limited TTL Enterprises Limited Praveg Communications (India) Limited Kiri Industries Limited Innovative Tyres & Tubes Limited Infibeam Avenues Limited Saanvi Advisors Limited	
Memberships/Chairmanships of Committees of Listed Companies (includes only Audit Committee and Stakeholders' Committee)	Gokul Agro Resources Limited Audit Committee (Chairman) TTL Enterprises Limited Audit Committee (Member) Kiri Industries Limited Audit Committee (Chairman) Innovative Tyres & Tubes Limited Audit Committee (Chairman) Infibeam Avenues Limited Audit Committee (Chairman) Saanvi Advisors Limited Audit Committee (Member)	



No. of Shares held in the Company	NIL
Skills and Capabilities	Mr. Keyoor Bakshi possesses skills in the field of Corporate Governance, Corporate and Securities Compliance Management, Secretarial Audit, Due Diligence, Mergers, Acquisitions and Takeovers, Public offerings of Securities.

Particulars	Mr. Pankaj Kotak
Date of Birth	10.08.1967
Date of Appointment	05.05.2017 (appointed as a Director in casual vacancy)
Qualification	PGP PMP (Post Graduate Programme in Public Management & Policy)
	Masters in Business Management, M.Phil, LLB, M.A. in English Literature
Experience and Achievements Mr. Pankaj Kotak is an Independent Director of our Compresently working as a Head of Business Department (Guj K. Raheja Corporation since 2008. He has also worked as Collector of G.A.S. (Gujarat Administrative Services). He has a Senior Faculty in English Language and Literature knowledge in various areas will be very useful for the Com	
Directorships in Listed Companies	Gokul Agro Resources Limited
Memberships/Chairmanships of Committees of Listed Companies (includes only Audit Committee and Stakeholders' Committee)	Gokul Agro Resources Limited Stakeholders' Relationship Committee (Member) Audit Committee (Member)
No. of Shares held in the Company	NIL
Skills and Capabilities	Mr. Pankaj Kotak brings with him expertise and thought leadership in the areas of strategy and Innovation because of his vast knowledge in various areas. He is academically active in conducting study programs, preparation of various projects and research activities for graduation and post-graduation courses.

Particulars	Ms. Pooja Khakhi	
Date of Birth	03.08.1992	
Date of Appointment	09.06.2016	
Qualification	CS, B.Com, LLB	
Experience and Achievements	Ms. Pooja Khakhi is an Independent Director of our Company. She is a Company Secretary by profession. And holds bachelor's degree in commerce and law. She has also done Certified Courses like Diploma in Legal Studies, Fundamentals of Business Law, Laws and Judicial Systems, Adversary Trial System and Contract Laws. Her Art to handle Administrative activities will further contribute towards the development of the Company.	
Directorships in Listed Companies	Gokul Agro Resources Limited	
Memberships/Chairmanships of Committees of Listed Companies (includes only Audit Committee and Stakeholders' Committee)	Gokul Agro Resources Limited Stakeholders' Relationship Committee (Chairman) Audit Committee (Member)	
No. of Shares held in the Company	NIL	
Skills and Capabilities	Her Knowledge and expertise in various areas will strengthen the corporate fabric of the company. Her specialty of dealing with various corporate issues will smoothen the functioning of the Company and will create a compliance oriented environment	



DIRECTORS' REPORT

To.

The Members,

Gokul Agro Resources Limited

We are pleased to present the 7th Annual Report on the affairs of the Company along with the Audited Financial Statements and Auditor's Report for the year ended on March 31, 2021.

1. Financial Highlights:

Highlights of Financial Results for the year are as under.

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	Standalone		Consolidated	
	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
Revenue from Operations	766,807.06	475,159.96	838,658.94	558,726.08
Operating & Other Income	1,398.28	1,195.82	1,515.54	1,313.12
Total Revenue	768,205.34	476,355.78	840,174.48	560,039.21
Profit Before Interest, Depreciation, Exceptional Items and Taxes (EBIDTA)	13,995.80	12,297.30	15,741.25	13,286.79
Interest and Financial Cost	5,606.63	7,963.43	6,161.58	8,384.37
Depreciation and Amortization	2,934.63	2,221.44	2,975.05	2,261.69
Profit/Loss Before Tax (PBT)	5,454.53	2,112.43	6,604.61	2,640.73
Provision of Taxation including Deferred Tax Liability / (Assets)	2,001.09	675.98	2,144.39	732.68
Share of Loss from Associate Company	-	-	-	-
Profit After Tax (PAT)	3,464.29	1,437.84	4,468.82	1,919.36
Other Comprehensive Income	1.56	-17.37	10.45	170.95
Total other Comprehensive Income	3,465.85	1,420.47	4,479.27	2,090.30
Earnings Per Share (EPS) before exceptional item	2.63	1.09	3.39	1.46
Earnings Per Share (EPS) after exceptional item	2.63	1.09	3.39	1.46

2. Company's Performance:

On Consolidated basis, the total income of the Company for the Year under Review is Rs. **840,174.48** Lakhs as compared to Rs. **560,039.21** Lakhs in the previous year. Net Profit after Tax stood at Rs. **4,468.82** Lakhs as compared to Net Profit of Rs. **1,919.36** Lakhs in the previous year.

On Standalone basis, the total income of the Company for the Year under Review is Rs. **768,205.34** Lakhs as compared to Rs. **476,355.78** Lakhs in the previous year. Net Profit after Tax stood at Rs. **3,464.29** Lakhs as compared to Net Profit of Rs. **1,437.84** Lakhs in the previous year.

3. Dividend:

Your Directors wish to conserve resources for future expansion and growth of the Company. Hence, no Dividend has been declared by the Directors during the Financial Year 2020-21.

4. Transfer to General Reserves:

No amount is apportioned from Profit and Loss Account and transferred to any Reserve Account in Financial Year 2020-21.

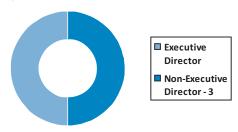
5. Website:

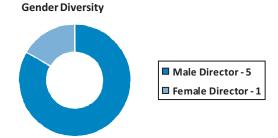
As per Regulation 46 of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company has maintained a functional website namely "www.gokulagro.com" containing basic information about the Company. E.g. Details of business, financial information, shareholding pattern, compliance with corporate governance, contact information of the designated officials of the Company who are responsible for assisting and handling investor grievances for the benefit of all stakeholders of the Company. The contents of the said website are updated on regular basis.



6. Board of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel:

Composition of Board





Appointment and Cessation of Directors:

The Board of Directors, based on performance evaluation and as per the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee has recommended the reappointment of Mr. Keyoor Bakshi, Mr. Pankaj Kotak and Ms. Pooja Khakhi as an Independent Director of the Company for a second term of 5 (five) consecutive years w.e.f. 16.09.2021, on completion of his current term of office. In the opinion of the Board, they possess requisite expertise, integrity and experience (including proficiency) for appointment as an Independent Director of the Company and the Board considers that, given their professional background, experience and contributions made by them during their tenure, the continued association of Mr. Keyoor Bakshi, Mr. Pankaj Kotak and Ms. Pooja Khakhi would be beneficial to the Company. The Company has received declarations from all the Independent Directors of the Company confirming that:

- a) they meet the criteria of independence prescribed under the Act and the Listing Regulations; and
- b) they have registered their names in the Independent Directors' Databank.

The Company has devised, inter alia, the following policies viz.:

- a) Policy for selection of Directors and determining Directors' independence; and
- b) Remuneration Policy for Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other employees.

The aforesaid policies are available on the Company's website and can be accessed at: www.gokulagro.com

Mr. Keyoor Bakshi, Ms. Pooja Khakhi and Mr. Pankaj Kotak – Independent Directors of the Company have submitted a declaration that each of them meets the criteria of independence as provided in Section 149(6) of the Act and there has been no change in the circumstances which may affect their status as an Independent Director during the year.

Name	DIN	Designation
Mr. Kanubhai Thakkar	00315616	Chairman & Managing Director
Mr. Jayesh Thakkar	03050068	Managing Director
Dr. Ashutosh Bhambhani	07163125	Whole time Director
Mr. Keyoor Bakshi	00133588	Independent Director
Ms. Pooja Khakhi	07522176	Independent Director
Mr. Pankaj Kotak	07809016	Independent Director

Board Meetings:

The Board consists of six members as on March 31, 2021; two of them are Promoters and Executive Directors, one of them is a Whole-time Director, three of them are Independent Directors including a Woman Director.

The Board met 4 times during the Financial Year 2020-21 on -

	June 05, 2020	July 27, 2020	November 04, 2020	February 02, 2021
--	---------------	---------------	-------------------	-------------------

Notices of the meeting with the agenda along with necessary details were sent to the Directors in time. The data of attendance record of the Directors at the Board Meetings held during the Financial Year ended on March 31, 2021 and their directorships with any other Company is given here below.

company is given here below	**		
Name of Director	Designation	No. of Board Meetings Held	No. of Board Meetings Attended
Mr. Kanubhai Thakkar	Chairman & Managing Director	04	04
Mr. Jayesh Thakkar	Managing Director	04	04
Dr. Ashutosh Bhambhani	Whole-time Director	04	04
Mr. Keyoor Bakshi	Independent Director	04	04
Ms. Pooja Khakhi	Independent Director	04	03
Mr. Pankaj Kotak	Independent Director	04	04



Independent Directors' Meeting:

The Independent Directors met on March 12, 2021; without the attendance of Non-Independent Directors and members of the Management. The Independent Directors reviewed the performance of non-independent directors and the Board as a whole; the performance of the Chairperson of the Company, taking into account the views of Executive Directors and Non-Executive Directors and assessed the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the Company Management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform their duties.

Committees of Board:

The Company has several Committees which have been established as a part of best Corporate Governance Practices and are in compliance with the requirements of the relevant provisions of applicable laws and statutes.

The Company has following Committees of the Board:

- Audit Committee
- Nomination and Remuneration Committee
- Stakeholders' Relationship Committee
- Corporate Social Responsibility Committee
- Anti-Sexual Harassment Committee

A detailed note on the committees with respect to composition, meeting, powers, and terms of reference is provided under the Corporate Governance Report section in this Report.

7. Declaration by Independent Directors:

The Company has obtained necessary declarations from each Independent Director under Section 149(7) of the Companies Act, 2013, that they meet the criteria of Independence laid down in Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013. The terms and conditions of the Independent Directors are incorporated on the website of the Company as per Regulation 46(2) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirements) Regulations, 2015 at http://www.gokulagro.com/others/

8. Details of Key Managerial Personnel:

Mr. Kanubhai Thakkar – Chairman & Managing Director, Mr. Jayesh Thakkar – Managing Director, Dr. Ashutosh Bhambhani – Whole-time Director, Mr. Hitesh Thakkar – Chief Executive Officer, Mr. Manish Kella - Chief Financial Officer and Ms. Chinar Jethwani - Company Secretary of the Company are the Key Managerial Personnel as per the provisions of the Section 203 of the Companies Act, 2013 and are holding office after the commencement of the Companies Act, 2013.

None of the personnel resigned during the year under the review.

9. Human Resource Development:

The Company continued to make significant progress on strengthening HR Processes and Practices to build organization for current as well as future sustainability during the year. The Company focuses on providing individual development and growth in a professional work culture that ensures high performance. The Company has concentrated on enhancing capability of employees that ultimately helps achieving better standards of operations. The Company organizes various Seminars for the upgradation of Employees. Moreover, to enhance the skills of Employees various Training programs are also arranged by the Company.

10. Adequacy of Internal Control System:

The Company has proper and adequate system of internal controls which ensures that all assets are safeguarded against loss from unauthorized use or disposition and all the transaction are authorized, recorded and reported correctly. Regular internal audits and checks are carried out to provide assurance that the responsibilities at various levels are discharged effectively and that adequate systems are in existence. The management continuously reviews the internal control systems and procedure for efficient conduct of business.

11. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee, Policy and Initiatives taken during the year and reasons for not spending the money:

The Company has constituted CSR Committee and CSR Policy is duly adopted by the Company as per the regulatory norms. GARL considers social responsibility as an integral part of its business activities and endeavors to utilize allocable CSR budget for the benefit of society.

GARL CSR initiatives are on the focus areas approved by the Board benefitting the community. However, the Company has just embarked on the journey of ascertained CSR programs.

For this reason, during the year, the Company has spent Rs. 38,84,371/- on the CSR activities as prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013. The CSR activities are scalable with few new initiatives that may be considered in future and moving forward the Company will endeavor to spend the complete amount on CSR activities in accordance with the statutory requirements.

12. Subsidiary, Joint-Venture and Associate Companies:

As on March 31, 2021; the Company has one Subsidiary Company namely Maurigo Pte. Ltd., Singapore and one Step Down Subsidiary namely Riya International Pte. Ltd., Singapore.



A separate statement containing the salient features of the financial statements of Subsidiary Company in the prescribed Form AOC-1 forms part of Consolidated Financial Statements in compliance with Section 129 (3) and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. The said form also highlights the financial performance of the subsidiary company included in the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company pursuant to Rule 8(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

In accordance with Section 136 of the Companies Act, 2013, the audited financial statements of the Subsidiary Company are available for inspection by the members at the Registered Office of the Company during business hours on all days except Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays up to the date of Annual General Meeting ('AGM'). Any member desirous of obtaining a copy of the said Financial Statements may write to the Company Secretary at the Registered Office of the Company. The Financial Statements including the Consolidated Financial Statements and all other documents required to be attached to this report have been uploaded on the website of the Company at www.gokulagro.com.

13. Deposits:

Pursuant to Section 73 and 74 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014, the Company has not accepted or renewed any public deposits during the year.

14. Auditors:

Statutory Auditors

M/s. Surana Maloo & Co., Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 112171W), are the Statutory Auditors of the Company. Members of the Company at the Sixth Annual General Meeting held on September 7, 2020 had approved the Re-appointment of M/s. Surana Maloo & Co., Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 112171W) as the Statutory Auditors for a period of 5 financial years i.e., upto the conclusion of 11th Annual General Meeting of the Company.

Cost Auditors

As per Section 148(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 14 of the Companies (Audit & Auditors) Rules, 2014 the Company is required to have the audit of its cost records conducted by a Cost Accountant in practice. In this connection, the Board of Directors of the Company has, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, approved the re-appointment of M/s Priyank Patel & Associates, Cost Accountants, Ahmedabad (Firm Registration No. 103676) as the Cost Auditors of the Company for the year ending March 31, 2021, at a remuneration as may be decided by the Board of Directors. M/s Priyank Patel & Associates, Cost Accountants, Ahmedabad have vast experience in the field of cost audit and have conducted the audit of the cost records of the Company for the past several years under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

Secretarial Auditors

The Board, pursuant to Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, had appointed M/s Chirag Shah & Associates, Company Secretaries, as the Secretarial Auditors of the Company to conduct the Secretarial Audit as per the provisions of the said Act for the Financial Year 2020-21. The Secretarial Audit Report for the FY 2020-21 is annexed to this Directors' Report.

To conduct the Secretarial Audit for the FY 2021-22, the Company has appointed M/s Chirag Shah & Associates, Company Secretaries, as Secretarial Auditor of the Company as approved by the Board of Directors in their Meeting held on May 17, 2021.

15. Vigil Mechanism:

The Company has established a vigil mechanism and accordingly framed and adopted a Whistle Blower Policy. The policy enables the employees to report instances of unethical behaviour, actual or suspected fraud or violation of Company's Code of Conduct to the management. Further the mechanism adopted by the Company encourages the Whistle Blower to report genuine concerns or grievances and provide for adequate safeguards against victimization of the Whistle Blower who avails of such mechanism and also provides for direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee in exceptional cases. The functioning of vigil mechanism is reviewed by the Audit Committee from time to time. No whistle blower has been denied access to the Audit Committee of the Board. The Whistle Blower Policy/Vigil Mechanism is available on the website of the Company.

16. Prevention of Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace:

There were no incidences of sexual harassment reported during the year under review, in terms of the provisions of the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013.

17. Management Discussion and Analysis Report:

Your attention is drawn to the perception and business outlook of your management for your Company for current year and for the industry in which it operates including its position and perceived trends in near future. The Management Discussion and Analysis Report, as required under Regulation 34 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirements) Regulations, 2015 with the Stock Exchange is attached and forms part of this Directors' Report.

18. Auditors' Report and Secretarial Report and Maintenance of Cost Records:

The Auditors' Report and Secretarial Auditors' Report do not contain any qualifications, reservations or adverse remarks. Report of the



Secretarial Auditor is given as an Annexure which forms part of this report.

Maintenance of Cost Records as specified by the Central Government under sub-section (1) of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 is required by the Company and accordingly such accounts and records are made and maintained.

19. Particulars of Loans, Guarantees and Investments:

Details of Loans, Guarantees and Investments by Company under the provisions of Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013, during the year under review, are provided in Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements.

20. Material Events and commitments that have occurred after the Balance Sheet date:

No material event has occurred after the Balance Sheet date and the date of the Boards' Report.

21. Directors' Responsibility Statement:

Pursuant to Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Board of Directors, to the best of their knowledge and ability, confirm:

- That in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to departures, if any;
- b) That such accounting policies have been selected and applied consistently and judgments and estimates have been made that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit of the Company for that period;
- c) That proper and sufficient care has been taken for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- d) That the annual financial statements are prepared on a going concern basis;
- e) That proper internal financial controls were in place and that such internal financial controls were adequate and were operating effectively;
- f) That proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws were in place and were adequate and operating effectively.

Based on the framework of internal financial controls and compliance systems established and maintained by the Company, the work performed by the internal, statutory and secretarial auditors and external consultants, including the audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting by the statutory auditors and the reviews performed by management and the relevant board committees, including the audit committee, the Board is of the opinion that the Company's internal financial controls were adequate and effective during FY 20-21.

22. Familiarization Program for Independent Directors:

The Directors were introduced to all the Board members and the senior management personnel as Chief Finance Officer, Company Secretary and various Department Heads individually to know their roles in the organization and to understand the information which they may seek from them while performing their duties as a Director. The Company shall conduct Periodical Meetings and make presentation to Familiarized Independent directors with the Strategy, Operations and Functions of the Company. The details regarding Familiarization Program for Independent Directors have been disclosed on the Website of the Company under the link mentioned below:

http://www.gokulagro.com/wp-content/uploads/2016/02/5. Familiarization-Program-for-Independent-Director-1.pdf

23. Board Evaluation:

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 19 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirements) Regulations, 2015; the Board has carried out Annual Performance Evaluation of its own performance, the Directors individually as well as the evaluation of the working of its various Committees.

The performance of the Board was evaluated by the Board after seeking inputs from all the Directors on the basis of the criteria such as the Board Composition and Structure, Effectiveness of Board Processes, Information and Functioning, etc. The performance of the committees was evaluated by the Board after seeking inputs from the committee members on the basis of the criteria such as the Composition of Committees, Effectiveness of Committee Meetings, etc.

The Board in consultation with the Nomination and Remuneration Committee reviewed the performance of the Individual Directors on the basis of the criteria such as the contribution of the Individual Director to the Board and Committee Meetings like preparedness on the issues to be discussed, meaningful and constructive contribution and inputs in meetings, etc. In addition, the Chairman was also evaluated on the key aspects of his role. In a separate meeting of Independent Directors, performance of Non-Independent Directors, performance of the Board as a whole and performance of the Chairman was evaluated, taking into account the views of Executive Directors and Non-Executive Directors. The same was discussed in the Board Meeting that followed the Meeting of the Independent Directors, at which the performance of the Board, its Committees and Individual Directors was also discussed. Performance evaluation of Independent Directors was done by the entire Board, excluding the Independent Director being evaluated.



24. Related Party Disclosure:

Transactions with Related Party:

All the Related Party Transactions entered into during the financial year were on arm's length basis and were in ordinary course of business. The Company has not entered into any transactions with Related Parties which could be considered material in terms of Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013. Thus, the disclosure of Related Party Transactions as required under Section 134(3)(h) of the Companies Act, 2013 in Form AOC 2 is not applicable.

25. Risk Management:

The Company has formulated the Risk Management Policy which indicates Company's standards for risk taking while conducting business and to provide an easy-to-access guide any time you have a question. The Risk Management Committee will currently cover Market Risk, Credit Risk, Process Risk and other risks as detailed in these documents. Each risk is covered within this Policy. This Policy will apply across all products, throughout the firm.

26. Corporate Governance:

The Company is committed to the adoption of best Corporate Governance practices and the management is of the view that a good Corporate Governance policy is one which results in the control of the Company in a regular manner, which makes management transparent, ethical, accountable and fair resulting in enhanced shareholders' value. The management is pleased to provide detailed disclosures of specific matters forming part of guidelines for Corporate Governance. The said report forms part of the Annual Report.

27. Extract of Annual Return:

As required under the provisions of sub-section 3(a) of Section 134 and sub-section (3) of Section 92 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 12 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules 2014, the Extract of Annual Return in Form No. MGT 9 forms part of this report which is uploaded on the website of the Company i.e. www.gokulagro.com.

28. Disclosure Requirements:

As per SEBI Listing Regulations, Corporate Governance Report with Auditors' Certificate thereon and Management Discussion and Analysis are attached, which forms part of this report.

The Company has devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India and that such systems are adequate and operating effectively.

29. Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption and Foreign Exchange Earning Outgo:

Information relating to Conservation of Energy, Technology and Foreign Earning and Outgo, as required under Section 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 forms part of this Annual Report.

30. Particular of Employees:

The information required under Section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 is provided in separate annexure forming part of this report.

The statement containing particulars of employees as required under Section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 will be provided upon request. In terms of Section 136 of the Companies Act, 2013 the Reports and Accounts are being sent to the members and others entitled thereto, excluding the information on employees' particulars which is available for inspection by the members at the Registered Office of the Company during business hours on working days of the Company. If any member is interested in obtaining a copy thereof, such member may write to the Company Secretary in this regard.

31. Acknowledgements:

The members of the Board of Directors wish to place on record their sincere appreciation for the devoted services rendered by all the employees and the continued co-operation and confidence of shareholders. The Board expresses their sincere thanks to the Bankers, Government and Semi-Government Authorities, Esteemed Customers, Suppliers, Business Associates and all other well wishers for their consistent contribution at all levels to ensure that the Company continues to grow and excel.

For & By order of the Board, Gokul Agro Resources Ltd.

Kanubhai J. Thakkar Chairman & Managing Director DIN-00315616 Jayesh K. Thakkar Managing Director DIN-03050068

Date: August 14, 2021 Place: Ahmedabad



FORM No. MGT-9

Extract of Annual Return as on the Financial Year ended March 31, 2021

[Pursuant to Section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

I. REGISTRATION AND OTHER DETAILS:

Sr. No.	Particulars	Details
1	CIN	L15142GJ2014PLC080010
2	Registration Date	July 3, 2014
3	Name of the Company	Gokul Agro Resources Limited
4	Category / Sub-category of the Company	Public Company Limited by Shares/Indian Non-Government Company
5	Address of Registered Office & Contact Details	Office NO. 801-805, Dwarkesh Business Hub, Survey No. 126/1, Opp. Visamo Society, B/H Atishay Belleview, Motera, Ahmedabad-380005. (Ph.)079 67123500/01
6	Whether Listed Company	Yes, BSE and NSE
7	Name, Address and Contact Details of Registrar & Transfer Agent, if any Registrar & Transfer Agent, if any	Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd., 5th Floor, 506 to 508, Amarnath Business Center - I (ABC-I) Nr. St. Xavier's College Corner, Off C G Road, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad - 380009 Phone No.: 079-26465179 Fax No.: 079-26465179 E-mail: ahmedabad@linkeintime.co.in.

II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY:

All the business activities contributing 10% or more of the total turnover of the Company shall be stated:

Sr. No.	Name and Description of main products/services	NIC Code of the Product/ Service	% to total turnover of the Company
1	Manufacture of Edible / Non-Edible Oils and Fats	104	100%

PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES:

Sr. No.	Name and Address of the Company	CIN/GLN	Holding/ Subsidiary/ Associate	% of shares held	Applicable Section
1	Maurigo Pte Ltd.	-	Subsidiary	100	2(87)(ii)
2	Riya International Pte Ltd.	-	Step - down Subsidiary	100	2(87)(ii)

III. SHARE HOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity)

i) Category-wise Share Holding

Category of Shareholders		No. of Shares held at the beginning of the year (April 01, 2020)			No. of Shares held at the end of the year (March 31, 2021)							% Change During the year
	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares				
Shareholding of Promoter and Promoter Group												
Indian												
Individual/HUF	7,76,32,606	-	7,76,32,606	58.86	7,76,32,606	-	7,76,32,606	58.86	-			
Central Govt.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
State Govt.(s)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Bodies Corp.	1,70,62,500	-	1,70,62,500	12.94	1,44,50,000	-	1,44,50,000	10.96	(1.98)			
Banks/ FI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Any Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Sub-total (A)(1)	9,46,95,106	-	9,46,95,106	71.80	9,20,82,606	-	9,20,82,606	69.82	(1.98)			
Foreign												
NRIs Individuals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			



Category of Shareholders			d at the begir april 01, 2020		No. of Shares held at the end of the year (March 31, 2021)			% Change During the year	
	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	
Other Individuals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bodies Corp	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Banks / FI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Any Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total (A)(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total shareholding of Promoter (A) = (1)+(2)	9,46,95,106	-	9,46,95,106	71.80	9,20,82,606	-	9,20,82,606	69.82	(1.98)
Public Shareholding									
Institutions									
Mutual Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Banks / FI	10,00,125	-	10,00,125	0.76	10,00,000	-	10,00,000	0.76	-
Central Govt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State Govt(s)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venture Capital Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FIIs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign Venture Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others (specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total (B)(1)	10,00,125	-	10,00,125	0.76	10,00,000	-	10,00,000	0.76	-
Non- institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bodies Corp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Indian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Overseas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Individuals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I. Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital upto Rs. 1 lakhs	54,91,116	6,290	54,97,406	4.17	67,91,458	6,290	67,97,748	5.15	0.98
ii. Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital in excess of Rs. 1 lakhs	95,59,926	·	95,59,926	7.25	91,82,867	-	91,82,867	6.96	(0.29)
Others (specify)									
I. HUF	25,71,537	-	25,71,537	1.95	28,27,220	-	28,27,220	2.14	0.19
ii. NRI	8,53,626	-	8,53,626	0.65	8,55,276	-	8,55,276	0.65	-
iii. Office Bearers	3,550	-	3,550	0.0027	3,550	-	3,550	0.0027	-
iv. Clearing Member	39,702	-	39,702	0.03	73,104	-	73,104	0.06	0.03
v. Bodies Corporate	1,76,74,022	-	1,76,74,022	13.40	1,90,72,629	-	1,90,72,629	14.46	1.06
Sub-total (B)(2)	3,61,93,479	6,290	3,61,99,769	27.45	3,88,12,394	6290	3,88,12,394	29.43	1.98
Total Public Shareholding (B)= (1)+(2)	3,71,93,604	6,290	3,71,99,894	28.21	3,98,12,394	6290	3,98,12,394	30.18	1.97
Shares held by Custodian for GDRs & ADRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Total (A+B+C)	13,18,88,710	6,290	13,18,95,000	100.00	13,18,88,710	6,290	13,18,95,000	100.00	-



ii) Shareholding of Promoters

Sr. No.	Shareholder's Name		ng at the beg ar (April 01, 2	ginning of the 2020)	Shareholding at the end of the year (March 31, 2021)			% change in
		No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the Company	% of Shares Pledged / encumbered to total shares	No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the Compnay	% of Shares Pledged / encumbered to total shares	shareholding during the year
1	Kanubhai Jivatram Thakkar	3,29,08,788	24.95	11.38	3,29,08,788	24.95	11.38	-
2	Manjulaben Kanubhai Thakkar	2,99,17,500	22.68	-	2,99,17,500	22.68	-	-
3	Jayesh Kanubhai Thakkar	1,45,12,379	11.00	-	1,45,12,379	11.00	-	-
4	Jashodaben Commodities LLP	1,44,50,000	10.96	-	1,44,50,000	10.96	-	-
5	Balvantsinh Chandansinh Rajput	0	0	-	0	0	-	-
6	Bhikhiben Balvantsinh Rajput	0	0	-	0	0	-	-
7	Dharmendrasinh Balvantsinh Rajput	2,93,939	0.22	-	2,93,939	0.22	-	-
8	Profitline Securities Private Limited	26,12,500	1.98	-	0	0	-	(1.98)

iii) Change in Promoters' Shareholding

Sr. No.	Shareholder's Name		at the beginning e year		reholding during year
		No. of Shares	% of total shares of the Company	No. of Shares	% of total shares of the Company
1	Profitline Securities Private Limited				
	At the beginning of the year	26,12,500	1.98	26,12,500	1.98
	Increase / Decrease	(26,12,500)	(1.98)	(26,12,500)	(1.98)
	At the end of the year	0	0	0	0

iv) Shareholding Pattern of top ten Shareholders (other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs):

Sr. No.	Name	Shareholding at of the year/ Dat (April 01	e of Allotment	Cumulative Shareholding end of the year (March 31, 2021)		
		No. of	% of total	No. of	% of total	
		Shares	shares of	Shares	shares of	
			the Company		the Company	
1	Anand Rathi Global Finance Limited	79,93,171	6.06	79,93,171	6.06	
2	Authum Investment And Infrastructure Limited	29,40,885	2.23	26,95,166	2.04	
3	Kaizen Comtrade LLP	15,00,000	1.14	15,00,000	1.14	
4	Pratik Agarwal	-	-	15,00,000	1.14	
5	Govind Agrofin Private Limited	-	-	11,56,234	0.88	
6	Ashapura Tradecom Private Limited	11,24,691	0.85	11,24,691	0.85	
7	General Insurance Corporation of India	10,00,000	0.76	10,00,000	0.76	
8	Premjayanti Enterprises Private Limited	10,00,000	0.76	10,00,000	0.76	
9	Parth Commodity Services Private Limited	9,93,933	0.75	9,93,933	0.75	
10	Anushree Himanshubhai Shah	-	-	9,86,110	0.75	
11	Nehang J Pandya	9,86,110	0.75	-	-	
12	Manjulaben Kanaiyalal Modi	6,90,907	0.52	6,90,907	0.52	
13	Jyotsanaben Pankajkumar Vedawala	6,86,047	0.52	6,86,047	0.52	



v) Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel:

Sr. No.	beginning of the year in		beginning of the year in Shareholding		holding	the end o	hareholding at of the year 31, 2021)
		No. of Shares	% of total shares of the Company	Date	No. of Shares	No. of Shares	% of total shares of the Company
1.	Mr. Kanubhai Thakkar Chairman and Managing Director	3,29,08,788	24.95	-	-	3,29,08,788	24.95
2.	Mr. Jayesh Thakkar Managing Director	1,45,12,379	11.00	-	-	1,45,12,379	11.00
3.	Mr. Ashutosh Bhambhani Whole-time Director	705	0.001	-	-	705	0.001

IV) INDEBTEDNESS

Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding/accrued but not due for payment

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	Secured Loans excluding deposits	Unsecured Loans	Deposits	Total Indebtedness
Indebtedness at the beginning of the financial year				
i) Principal Amount	22,202.30	-	-	22,202.30
ii) Interest due but not paid	-	-	-	-
iii) Interest accrued but not due	-	-	-	-
Total (i+ii+iii)	22,202.30	-	-	22,202.30
Change in Indebtedness during the financial year				
Addition	-	-		
Reduction	8,086.42	-	-	8,086.42
Net Change	8,086.42	-	-	8,086.42
Indebtedness at the end of the financial year				
i) Principal Amount	14,115.88	-	-	14,115.88
ii) Interest due but not paid	-	-	-	-
iii) Interest accrued but not due	-	-	-	-
Total (i+ii+iii)	14,115.88	-	-	14,115.88

V) REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

$A. \quad \mbox{Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Directors and/or Manager:} \\$

(₹ In Lakhs)

Sr. No.	Particulars of Remuneration		Name of Managing Director / Whole-time Director		Total Amount
		Mr. Kanubhai Thakkar	Mr. Jayesh Thakkar	Dr. Ashutosh Bhambhani	
1.	Gross Salary	256.36	155.20	15.81	427.37
	(a) Salary as per provisions contained in Section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961	-	-	-	-
	(b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961	-	-	-	-
	(c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) Income-tax Act, 1961	-	-	-	-
2.	Stock Option	-	-	-	-
3.	Sweat Equity	-	-	-	-
4.	Commission				
	- as % of profit - others, specify	-	-	-	
5.	Others, please specify	-			-
	Total (A)	256.36	155.20	15.81	427.37
	Ceiling as per the Act		544.93		544.93



B. Remuneration to other Directors:

Independent Directors

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars of		Name of Directors				
Remuneration	Mr. Keyoor Bakshi Mr. Pankaj Kotak		Ms. Pooja Khakhi	Amount		
Fee for attending Board /						
Committee Meetings	0.30	0.30	0.23	0.83		
Commission	-	-	-	-		
Others, please specify	-	-	-	-		
Total B(1)	0.30	0.30	0.23	0.83		

C. Remuneration to Key Managerial Personnel other than MD/Manager/WTD

(₹ In Lakhs)

Sr.	Particulars of Remuneration		Total		Total
No.		CEO	CFO	CS	
		Mr. Hitesh	Mr. Manish	Ms. Chinar	
		Thakkar	Kella	Jethwani	
1	Gross salary				
	(a) Salary as per provisions contained in section				
	17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961	41.65	32.37	8.61	82.63
	(b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961	-	-	-	-
	(c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3)				
	Income-tax Act, 1961	-	-	-	-
	2 Stock Option	-	-	-	-
	3 Sweat Equity	-	-	-	-
4	Commission	-	-	-	-
	- as % of profit	-	-	-	-
	- others, specify	-	-	-	-
5	Others, please specify	-	=	-	-
	Total	41.65	32.37	8.61	82.63

VI) PENALTIES / PUNISHMENT / COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES:

	Туре	Section of the	Brief	Details of Penalty / Punishment/	Authority [RD /	Appeal made,	
		Companies Act	Description	Compounding fees imposed	NCLT / COURT]	if any (give Details)	
A.	A. COMPANY						
	Penalty		-	-	-	-	
	Punishment		-	-	-	-	
	Compounding	-	-	-	-	-	
В.	DIRECTORS						
	Penalty		-	-	-	-	
	Punishment		-	-	-	-	
	Compounding		-	-	-		
C.	C. OTHER OFFICERS IN DEFAULT						
	Penalty		-	-	-	-	
	Punishment		-	-	-	-	
	Compounding		-	-	-		

For & By order of the Board, Gokul Agro Resources Ltd.

Kanubhai J. Thakkar Chairman & Managing Director DIN-00315616 Jayesh K. Thakkar Managing Director DIN-03050068

Date: August 14, 2021 Place: Ahmedabad



FORM No. MR-3

SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2021

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To,

The Members,

GOKUL AGRO RESOURCES LIMITED

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by GOKUL AGRO RESOURCES LIMITED (hereinafter called "the Company"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit by using appropriate Information technology tools like virtual data sharing by way of data room and remote desktop access tools, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on March 31, 2021, complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter. The physical Inspection or Verification of documents and records were taken to the extent possible:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on March 31, 2021 according to the provisions of:

- (i). The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made there
- (ii). The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made There under;
- (iii). The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Byelaws framed there under;
- (iv). Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made there under to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
- (v). The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):-
 - The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers)
 Regulations, 2011;
 - b. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;

- The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018;
- d. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014 (Not Applicable to the Company during the audit period);
- The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008 (Not Applicable to the Company during the audit period);
- f. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
- g. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009 (Not Applicable to the Company during the audit period);
- The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018 (Not Applicable to the Company during the audit period); and
- SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015;
- (vi). Laws specifically applicable to the industry to which the Company belongs, as identified by the management, that is to say:
 - 1. Food Safety and Standards Authority of India
 - 2. The Prevention of Food and Adulteration Act 1954
 - 3. The Edible Oils Packaging (Regulation) Order, 1998
 - 4. Essential Commodities Act, 1955 (in relation to food)
 - Food Safety And Standards (Packaging And Labeling) Regulations, 2011
 - 6. Weights and Measurement Act, 1976
 - 7. Legal Metrology Act, 2009

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India;
- The Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with Stock Exchange(s):-

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above.

We further report that, the Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings. Agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further



information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting. In Certain cases the shorter notice was given for board meeting and the consent of all directors were taken for the same.

Majority decision is carried through while the dissenting members' views, if any, are captured and recorded as part of the minutes.

We further report that, there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

We further report that, during the period under review, company has passed following resolutions in the Annual General Meeting.

 To revise remuneration structure of Mr. Kanubhai Jivatram Thakkar, Chairman and Managing Director of the Company.

- To revise remuneration structure of Mr. Jayesh Kanubhai Thakkar, Managing Director of the Company.
- Ratifying the appointment of Mr. Nilesh Kanubhai Thakkar as Director-Marketing of the Company.
- 4. To revise remuneration structure of Mr. Dipakkumar Kanubhai Thakkar, Director-EXIM of the Company.

Chirag Shah Partner

Chirag Shah and Associates

FCS No. 5545 C P No.: 3498

Place : Ahmedabad Date : August 14, 2021

UDIN: F005545C000786006

This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as Annexure A and forms an integral part of this report.

'Annexure A'

To,

The Members

GOKUL AGRO RESOURCES LIMITED.

Our Secretarial Audit Report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

Management's Responsibility

1. It is the responsibility of the management of the Company to maintain secretarial records, devise proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and regulations and to ensure that the systems are adequate and operate effectively.

Auditor's Responsibility

- 2. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records, standards and procedures followed by the Company with respect to secretarial compliances.
- 3. We believe that audit evidence and information obtain from the Company's management is adequate and appropriate for us to provide a basis for our opinion.
- 4. Wherever required, we have obtained the management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.

Disclaimer

5. The Secretarial Audit Report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Chirag Shah
Partner
Chirag Shah and Associates
FCS No. 5545

C P No.: 3498

Place: Ahmedabad Date: August 14, 2021



PARTICULARS UNDER SECTION 134(3)(m) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 READ WITH COMPANIES (ACCOUNTS) RULES, 2014 FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON MARCH 31, 2021

A) CONSERVATION OF ENERGY

1. The steps taken or impact on conservation of energy:

- System of On/Off set with Water Temperature is provided in all Cooling Tower Fans which helps reducing water temperature during winter season for power saving at a required level automatically.
- VFD System and Data Loger are provided in all machines for Castor and Mustard Crushing Operations which will help in reducing power consumption about 3 to 4 unit per MT of crushing and also would also adjust machine capacity by changing machine RPM.
- All heating systems in process are provided with traps and condensate pumps. Condensate returns to boiler which results into saving in fuel consumption.
- PHE system is installed in tanker loading system which helps on controlling temperature in storage tanks at the time of pumping for delivery.

2. The steps taken by the Company for utilizing alternate sources of energy

Installation of Solar Panel Plant for captive consumption as an alternate source of energy.

3. The capital investment on energy conservation equipments:

• During the Financial Year 2020-21, Capital Investment of Rs. 8,66,18,162.00 has been made on setting up of 2.7 MW Solar Panel Plant for captive consumption, and Rs. 6,22,544.00 for purchase of VFD system which forms part of energy conservation equipments at Gandhidham Plant.

B) TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, ADAPTION AND INNOVATION

1. Efforts in brief, made towards technology absorption, adaption and innovation:

- The Company continues to invest on R&D, both as revenue expenses as well as capital investments. This spending is directed at upgrading its products and manufacturing technology as well as acquiring new and advanced technology to meet the emerging expectations of the customers. Investments have been made in employing scientifically skilled and experienced manpower, adding technologically advanced and latest equipment, sponsored research and in accessing world class consultants to continuously upgrade the research understanding of the scientific team in the technologies and therapy areas of our interest.
- In new refining process, vacuum system with chilled water system is adopted which reduces steam consumption per MT to 50 kg/MT against conventional vacuum system with cooling tower which consumes 225 kg steam/MT.

2. Benefits derived like product improvement, cost reduction, product development or import substitution:

- The reduction in formulation processing time has led to improvement in productivity and the Company continued to produce high quality products.
- Adopted insulations on tanks and with auto set point temp control system to avoid quality deterioration due to overheating of final products and reduction in steam cost for heating. Also PHE in loading/delivery lines is installed to heat oil at the time of delivery only at required temperature instead of heating whole quantity in tank.

3. In case of imported technology (imported during the last three years reckoned from the beginning of the financial year)

- a) The details of technology imported: NIL
- b) The year of import: NIL
- c) Whether the technology been fully absorbed: NIL

If not fully absorbed, areas where absorption has not taken place, and the reasons thereof: NIL

4. The Expenditure incurred on Research and Development: NIL

C) FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

(₹ In Lakhs)

Pa	rticulars	Year ended 2020-21	Year ended 2019-20
1.	Total Foreign Exchange used	6,228.91	3,26,056.98
2.	Total Foreign Exchange earned	1,00,078.96	83,813.17



[Information pursuant to Section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5 (q) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

1. The ratio of remuneration of each Director to the median remuneration of the employee of the Company for the Financial Year 2020-21 and the percentage of increase in remuneration of each Director, CFO, CEO, CS in the Financial Year 2020-21:

(₹ In Lakhs)

Name of Director / KMP	Remuneration of Director / KMP for the FY 2020-21	%increase/decrease in remuneration in the FY 2020-21	Ratio of Remuneration to median remuneration of employees (In times)
Executive Director:			
Mr. Kanubhai Thakkar (CMD)	256.36	86.34	97.11
Mr. Jayesh Thakkar (MD)	155.20	43.70	58.79
Mr. Ashutosh Bhambhani (WTD)	15.81	-	05.99
Key Managerial Personnel:			
Mr. Hitesh Thakkar (CEO)	41.65	02.30	15.78
Mr. Manish Kella (CFO)	32.37	00.00	12.26
Ms. Chinar Jethwani (CS)	8.61	-	03.26

- 2. The median remuneration of employees of the Company during the year under review was Rs.2.64 Lakhs.
- 3. The increase in remuneration of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel during the financial year 2020-21 is provided in the table above.
- $4. \quad \text{The percentage increase in the median remuneration of employees of the Company during the financial year: 7.32\,\%}$
- 5. The number of permanent employees on the rolls of Company: 549 as on March 31, 2021.
- 6. Average percentile increase already made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration:
 - The increase in the remuneration of median employees of the Company is in relation with the industrial standards of similar field.
- $7. \quad \text{The Company affirms remuneration is as per the Remuneration Policy of the Company}.$



FORM NO. AOC-1

Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures (Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Part "A": Subsidiaries

(₹ In Lakhs)

Sr. No.	1	2
Name of the subsidiary / Step Down Subsidiary	Maurigo Pte Limited (Subsidiary)	Riya International Pte Limited (Step Down Subsidiary)
Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	31/03/2021	31/03/2021
Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant Financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries	us\$	US\$
Exchange Rate	1 US\$ = 73.21 INR	1 US\$ = 73.21 INR
Share Capital	1,464.20	3,184.63
Reserves & Surplus	2,157.12	1,904.32
Total assets	3,639.88	33,115.69
Total Liabilities	18.55	28,026.73
Investments	3,614.48	N.A
Turnover (REVENUE)	352.50	2,14,689.07
Profit before taxation	349.33	785.38
Provision for taxation/Income Tax Refund	-	-
Profit after taxation	333.87	657.24
Proposed Dividend	N.A	N.A
% of shareholding	100% by Gokul Agro Resources Ltd.	100% by Maurigo Pte. Limited (WOS of Gokul Agro Resources Limited)

- 1. Names of subsidiaries which are yet to commence operations N.A.
- 2. Names of subsidiaries which have been liquidated or sold during the year. N.A.

Note: The Company has no Associate Companies and Joint Ventures, therefore Part B relating to Associates and Joint Ventures is not applicable.

Kanubhai J. Thakkar Chairman & Managing Director

Manish P. Kella Chinar R. Jethwani
CFO Company Secretary

Jayesh K. Thakkar

Managing Director



Annexure To the Directors' Report

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

Industry Structure & Development

India is the largest producer of oilseeds in the world and the oilseed sector occupies an important position in the country's economy. The country accounts for 12-15 per cent of global oilseeds area, 6-7 per cent of vegetable oils production, and 9-10 per cent of the total edible oil's consumption. India is blessed with many positive factors that enable it to stand in a unique position in Agro-based products. India is a major oilseed producing country among the different countries producing oilseeds; India has the largest area and production of few oilseed crops, namely groundnut, rapeseed/mustard, sesame, and coconut. Yet, India is the largest importer of edible oil. Oilseeds area and output are concentrated in the central and southern parts of India, mainly in the states of Madhya Pradesh, Gujarat, Rajasthan, Andhra Pradesh and Karnataka. Among different oilseeds, groundnut, rapeseed-mustard and soybean account for about 80 per cent of area and 87 per cent of production of oilseeds in the country.

The outbreak of the COVID-19 pandemic, in early 2020, however, had disrupted the supply chains of edible oil due to the temporary shutdown of several oil production units, restricted import activities, and the unavailability of raw materials. Furthermore, the national lockdown had led to a temporary closure of hotels, restaurants, canteens, and public food joints in the country, thereby negatively affecting the demand of edible oil. The India edible oil market, however, is expected to recover from 2021 onwards and exhibit strong growth during 2021-2026. Additionally, the elevating consumer living standards coupled with the increasing penetration of international culinary trends are further augmenting the demand for high-quality product variants, such as olive oil, sesame oil, flaxseed oil, etc.

There are two major features, which have significantly contributed to the development of this sector. One was the setting up of the Technology Mission on Oilseeds in 1986 which has been converted into a National Mission on Oilseeds and Oil Palm (NMOOP) in 2014. As per a decision regarding merger/ conversions or linkage of Schemes/ sub-Schemes/ programmes, etc. having similar components such as incentive for seed, demonstration, and farm implements including efficient water application tools covered under NFSM and Oil seeds was merged under revamped NFSM from the year 2018-19.

This gave a thrust to Government's efforts for augmenting the production of oilseeds. This is evident by the very impressive increase in the production of oilseeds from about 11.3 million tons in 1986-87 to 33.22 million tons in 2019-20. Most of the oilseeds are cultivated on marginal land and are dependent on rainfall and other climatic conditions. The other dominant feature which has had significant impact on the present status of edible oilseeds/oil industry has been the program of liberalization under which the Government's economic policy allowing greater freedom to the open market and encourages healthy competition and self-regulation rather than protection and control. Controls and regulations have been relaxed resulting in a highly competitive market dominated by both domestic and multinational players. The country has to rely on imports to meet the gap between demand and supply. Import of edible oils is under Open General License (OGL). In order to harmonize the interests of farmers, processors and consumers, Government reviews the duty structure of edible oils from time to time.

To increase the domestic availability of edible oil and reduce import dependency, the government has proposed a National Mission on Edible Oils (NMEO) for the next five years. The proposal is based on achieving results in three key areas to increase production of oilseeds and edible oils from primary sources such as annual crops, plantation crops, and edible TBOs (tree borne oilseeds); secondary sources such as rice bran oil and Cottonseed oil; and consumer awareness for maintaining edible oil consumption constant at 19.00 kg per person per annum.

India Edible Oil Market Outlook, 2025', gives an insight into the transformation to occur in the edible oil market. The government intends to increase production from 30.88 to 47.80 million tonnes of oilseeds that will produce 7.00 to 11.00 million tonnes of edible oils from primary sources by FY 2025. Also, it is expected that edible oils from secondary sources will be doubled from 3.50 to 7.00 million tonnes. Meanwhile, at present, crude palm oil is freely importable while refined palm oil and palm olein have been put under the 'Restricted' category for imports since 8 January 2020. The restriction is applicable to imports from all countries.

With an initiative such as "AATMANIRBHAR BHARAT" Government of India is planning to reduce dependence on the import as much as possible. With the combined efforts of government, industry companions we can achieve sovereignty and independence in the edible and non-edible oil industry. There is still a long way to go but with dedication towards corporate governance and business ethics day is not far away when we will achieve new heights by following the principle "Everyone will accompany, everyone will nurture."

• Opportunities and Threats:

Opportunities:

The external environmental analysis may reveal certain new opportunities for profit and growth. Such opportunities may include:

- Promoters' rich experience in the industry
- Leading brand base
- Integrated and Modern State of the Art refinery set up
- Extensive Marketing and Distribution Network



- Diverse Agro-ecological situations
- Strong research network for development of oilseed technology
- Strong frontline extension network for oilseed technology dissemination
- Technology Mission on Oilseeds and impact
- Integrated Scheme on Oilseeds, Pulses, Oil palm and Maize (ISOPOM)
- Production and distribution of quality oilseeds

Threats:

Changes in external environmental also may present threats to the firm. Such threats may include:

- Shifts in customer tastes away from the Company's products
- Emergence of substitute products
- New regulations
- Increased trade barriers
- Production situation
- System constraints in public sector transfer of oilseed technology
- Processing situation

Audit and Internal Controls:

GARL has well-established processes and clearly defined roles and responsibilities for people at various levels. This, coupled with adequate internal information systems embedded in business automation software, ensures proper information flow for the decision-making process. Adherence to these processes is ensured through frequent internal audits. The Executive Committees monitors business operations through regular reviews of performance vis-à-vis budgets. An extensive program of internal audit conducted by the internal audit team, reviewed by the Audit Committee, and requisite guidelines and procedures augment the internal controls. The internal control system is designed to ensure that financial and other records are reliable for preparing financial statements and other information. These procedures ensure that all transactions are properly reported and classified in the financial records.

Risk Management:

The Company has a well-defined process in place to ensure appropriate identification and treatment of risks. Risk identification exercise is inter-woven with the annual planning cycle which ensures both regularity and comprehensiveness. The identification of risk is done at strategic, business, operational and process levels. While the mitigation plan and actions for risks belonging to strategic, business and key critical operational risks driven by senior leadership, for rest of the risks, operating managers drive the conception and subsequent actioning of mitigation plans.

The key strategic, business and operational risks which are significant in terms of their impact to the overall objectives of the Company along with status of mitigation plans are periodically presented and discussed in the Board Meetings. The Company, through its risk management process, aims to contain the risks within its appetite. There are no risks which in opinion of the Board threaten the operations and existence of the Company.

Long-term and Medium-term Strategy:

The Company has strategies for business development to cope up with the dynamic situation evolving everyday globally. The Company is subject to all the positive & negative effects of the change in the global scenario. It works on long term and medium-term strategies to deal with the challenges:

a. Long-term Strategy:

- a) Widening of customer base
- b) Entry into new industry segments
- c) Development of new casting products for existing customers

b. Medium-term Strategy:

- a) Improvement in product quality
- b) Control & minimizing rejections
- c) Cost reduction



<u>Financial Review</u>

Revenues (Sales and Other Operating Income):

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	FY 2020-21	FY 2019-20	% Change
Sale of products with excise duty	7,60,378.48	4,66,419.14	63.02
Other operating revenues	6,428.58	8,740.83	-26.45
Total	7,66,807.06	4,75,159.96	61.38
Material Cost: (₹ In L			
Particulars	FY 2020-21	FY 2019-20	% Change
Crude Oils	4,01,009.72	1,96,541.79	104.03
Oil Seeds	1,07,520.66	99,488.66	8.07
Total	5,08,530.38	2,96,030.45	71.78

Employee Benefits Expense:

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	FY 2020-21	FY 2019-20	% Change
Salary, wages and Bonus	2,516.20	2,131.81	18.03
Contribution to PF and Other Funds	1,15.95	117.24	-1.10
Staff welfare expenses	40.13	25.53	57.19
Total	2,672.28	2,274.59	17.48

Interest and Finance Cost:

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	FY 2020-21	FY 2019-20	% Change
Interest on Borrowings	2,989.97	5,656.47	-47.14
Other borrowing costs	1,406.62	1,500.62	-6.26
Interest Others	73.73	30.68	140.32
Interest on Lease Obligations	187.19	138.11	35.54
Applicable net gain/loss on foreign currency			
transactions and translation	949.11	637.55	48.87
Total	5606.63	7,963.43	-29.60

Disclosure of key changes in financial indicators - Key Financial Ratios:

Particulars	FY ended	FY ended	YoY Growth	Explanation
	31.03.2021	31.03.2020	(%)	
Debtors Turnover	23.76	14.27	66.50%	Improved due to optimum utilization of working capital cycle effectively and more efficiently.
Inventory Turnover	18.19	09.91	83.49%	Improved due to optimum utilization of working capital cycle effectively and more efficiently.
Interest coverage Ratio	02.68	01.36	96.52%	Improved on account of increase in scale of operations, increase in profitability, substantial reduction in finance cost and utilization of working capital cycle effectively.
Current Ratio	01.11	01.06	04.32%	N.A.
Debt Equity Ratio	03.05	03.92	-22.17%	N.A.
Operating Profit Margin (%)	03.49	04.71	-25.79%	The Operating Profit Margin is mainly affected on account of substantial increase in raw material prices and logistics cost.



Net Profit Margin	00.46	00.31	47.80%	Improved on account of increase in scale of operations, increase in profitability, substantial reduction in finance cost and utilization of working capital cycle effectively.
Return on Net worth (%)	11.41	05.35	113.42%	Improved on account of increase in scale of operations, increase in profitability, substantial reduction in finance cost and utilization of working capital cycle effectively.

Human Assets

The Company continued to make significant progress on strengthening HR Processes and Practices to build organization for current as well as future sustainability during the year. The Company focuses on providing individual development and growth in a professional work culture that ensures high performance. The Company has concentrated on enhancing capability of employees that ultimately helps achieving better standards of operations. The Company organizes various Seminars for the upgradation of Employees. Moreover, to enhance the skills of Employees various Training programs are also arranged by the Company.

Cautionary Statement

Statement in this "Management Discussion and Analysis" describing the Company's objectives, projections, estimates, expectations or predictions may be "forward looking statements" within the meaning of applicable securities laws and regulations. Actual results could differ materially from those expressed or implied. Important factors that could make a difference to the Company's operations include global and Indian demand and supply conditions, finished goods prices, input materials availability and prices, cyclical demand and pricing in the Company's principal markets, changes in Government regulations, tax regimes, economic developments within India and the countries within which the Company conducts business and other factors such as litigation and Labour negotiations. The Company assumes no responsibility to publicly amend, modify or revise any forward-looking statements, on the basis of any subsequent development, information or events or otherwise.



Annexure
To the Directors' Report

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

• Statement on Company's Philosophy on Code of Governance:

Gokul Agro Resources Limited believes in the highest level of accountability towards its stakeholders and actively promotes fair, transparent and ethical Corporate Governance practices. The Company is committed to maintain the highest standards of Corporate Governance and continue to improve the same from time to time.

The Company has adopted the best practices of corporate governance over a period of time as per the provisions of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and the Companies Act, 2013. It is also committed to sound Corporate Governance principles and practices. Stakeholders' interests are considered, before making any business decision.

Corporate governance is essential for the growth, profitability and stability of any business. Aligning itself to this philosophy, the Company has placed Corporate Governance on a high priority.

Thus, the Company, through its Board, Committees and Senior Managerial Personnel endeavor to strike and deliver the highest governing standards for the benefits of its Stakeholders.

A report on compliance with principles of corporate governance as prescribed by SEBI in Chapter IV read with Schedule V of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 is given below:

• Board of Directors:

Your Company's Composition of Board of Directors is in conformity with Regulation 17 of SEBI (LODR), 2015. The Board of your Company has an appropriate mix of Executive and Non – Executive Directors to maintain its independence. The Board periodically evaluates the need for change in its composition and size.

Composition of Board

As on March 31, 2021, the Board of Directors of the Company comprised of 6 (Six) Members i.e. Mr. Kanubhai Thakkar is the Chairman & Managing Director – Executive Director of your Company. Mr. Jayesh Thakkar, Managing Director – Executive Director, Mr. Ashutosh Bhambhani, Whole-time – Executive Director and Mr. Keyoor Bakshi, Mr. Pankaj Kotak and Ms. Pooja Khakhi as Independent Directors having renowned professionalism and experience in Corporate fields which enable them to contribute effectively to your Company and enhance the quality of Board's decision-making process.

None of the Directors on the Board hold directorships in more than 10 Public Companies (as specified in Section 165 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")) or act as an Independent Director in more than 7 listed companies or 3 listed companies in case he/she serves as a Whole-Time Director in any listed Company (as specified in Regulation 25 of SEBI LODR). Further, none of the Directors on the Board is a member of more than 10 committees and chairman of more than 5 committees (as specified in Regulation 26 of SEBI LODR), across all the Indian public limited companies in which he/she is a Director. Necessary disclosures regarding Committee positions in other public companies as on March 31, 2021 have been made by the Directors.

• Independent Directors:

Independent Directors are Non-Executive Directors as defined under Regulation 16(1)(b) of the SEBI Listing Regulations read with Section 149(6) of the Act. All the Independent Directors have confirmed that they meet the criteria as mentioned under Regulation 16(1)(b) of the SEBI Listing Regulations read with Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013.

The maximum tenure of Independent Directors is in compliance with the Act. The Company has on its Board, eminent Independent Directors who have brought in independent judgement to Board's deliberations including issues of strategy, risk management and overall governance. They have played a pivotal role in safeguarding the interests of all stakeholders.

The terms and conditions for appointment of the Independent Directors are disclosed on the website of the Company.

Board Procedures and flow of information:

The Agenda for the meetings of the Board and its Committees are circulated in advance to the Directors to ensure enough time is provided to Director to prepare for the meetings.

The Company Secretary attends all the meetings of the Board and its Committees and is, inter alia, responsible for recording the minutes of such meetings. The draft minutes of the Board and its Committees are sent to the members for their comments in accordance with the Secretarial Standards and then, the minutes are entered in the minutes book within 30 (thirty) days of the conclusion of the meetings, subsequent to incorporation of the comments, if any, received from the Directors.

The Company adheres to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Rules issued thereunder, Secretarial Standards and Listing Regulations with respect to convening and holding the meetings of the Board of Directors and its Committees.



The names and categories of the Directors on the Board, their attendance at Board Meetings held during the year and the number of Directorships and Committee Chairmanships / Memberships held by them in other public companies as on March 31, 2021 are given herein below. Other directorships do not include directorships of Private Limited Companies, Foreign Companies and Companies under Section 8 of the Act. Chairmanships/Memberships of Board Committees shall include Audit Committee, Stakeholders' Relationship Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Corporate Social Responsibility Committee and Risk Management Committee.

Name	DIN	Designation	Category
Mr. Kanubhai Thakkar	00315616	Chairman & Managing Director	Executive & Non-Independent
Mr. Jayesh Thakkar	03050068	Managing Director	Executive & Non-Independent
Dr. Ashutosh Bhambhani	07163125	Whole-time Director	Executive & Non-Independent
Mr. Keyoor Bakshi	00133588	Independent Director	Non-Executive & Independent
Ms. Pooja Khakhi	07511176	Independent Director	Non-Executive & Independent
Mr. Pankaj Kotak	07809016	Independent Director	Non-Executive & Independent

Disclosure pertaining to Directorships in Listed Companies:

Sr.	Name of Director	Name of Listed Company in which	Type of Directorship		
No.		he/she is Director			
1.	Mr. Kanubhai Thakkar	Gokul Agro Resources Limited	Managing Director		
2.	Mr. Jayesh Thakkar	Gokul Agro Resources Limited	Managing Director		
3.	Dr. Ashutosh Bhambhani	Gokul Agro Resources Limited	Whole-time Director		
4.	Mr. Keyoor Bakshi	Gokul Agro Resources Limited	Independent Director		
		Kiri Industries Limited	Independent Director		
		Infibeam Avenues Limited	Independent Director		
		Saanvi Advisors Limited	Independent Director		
		Innovative Tyres & Tubes Limited	Independent Director		
		Praveg Communications (India) Limited	Independent Director		
		TTL Enterprises Limited	Independent Director		
5.	Ms. Pooja Khakhi	Gokul Agro Resources Limited	Independent Director		
6.	Mr. Pankaj Kotak	Gokul Agro Resources Limited	Independent Director		

The details of attendance at Board Meetings held during the financial year 2020-21 and at the Annual General Meeting of the Company are detailed below.

Name	Date of Appointment	No. of Board Meeting during the year 2020-21		Whether attended last AGM held on September 7, 2020	No. of Directorships in other Indian Public Companies	No. of Chairmanships/ Memberships in other Indian Public Companies	
		No. of Board Meeting Held	No. of Board Meeting Attended		·	Chairman ships	Chairman ships
Mr. Kanubhai Thakkar	01.07.2018	04	04	Yes	1	0	0
Mr. Jayesh Thakkar	09.06.2016	04	04	Yes	0	0	0
Dr. Ashutosh Bhambhani	09.06.2016	04	04	Yes	0	0	0
Mr. Keyoor Bakshi	09.06.2016	04	04	Yes	6	3	2
Mr. Pankaj Kotak	05.05.2017	04	04	Yes	0	0	0
Ms. Pooja Khakhi	09.06.2016	04	03	Yes	0	0	0

Four Board Meetings were held during the year and the gap between two meetings did not exceed one hundred and twenty days. The dates on which the said meetings were held:

June 05, 2020	July 27, 2020	November 04, 2020	February 02, 2021			

The necessary quorum was present for all the meetings held during the Financial Year 2020-21.



During the year 2020-21, information as mentioned in Schedule II Part A of the SEBI Listing Regulations, has been placed before the Board for its consideration.

Independent Directors' Meeting

Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder mandate that the Independent Directors of the Company to hold at least one meeting in a year, without the attendance of non-Independent Directors. At such meetings, the Independent Directors, inter alia, review the performance of (i) Chairman, Non-Independent Directors and the Board as a whole, (ii) Chairman of the Company taking into account views of Executive/Non-Executive Directors and (iii) assessing the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the Company's management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform their duties. During the year, one meeting of the Independent Directors was held on March 12, 2021.

The Board periodically reviews the compliance reports of all laws applicable to the Company, prepared by the Company.

Details of equity shares of the Company held by the Directors as on March 31, 2021 are given below:

Name	Category	No. of Shares
Mr. Kanubhai Thakkar	Chairman & Managing Director	3,29,08,788
Mr. Jayesh Thakkar	Managing Director	1,45,12,379
Dr. Ashutosh Bhambhani	Whole-time Director	705

• Committees of the Board:

The Board has constituted various Committees to focus on specific areas and to make informed decisions.

Committees of the Board are as under:

- A. Audit Committee
- B. Nomination & Remuneration Committee
- C. Stakeholders' Relationship Committee
- D. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

A. Audit Committee:

I. <u>Brief Description of terms of reference</u>

The powers, role and terms of reference of the Audit Committee are in line with the provisions of Section 177 of the Act, Regulation 18 and Part C of the Schedule II of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The Committee ensures that the Company is taking appropriate measures to achieve the prudent balance between risk and reward in both ongoing and new business activities, reviews strategic decisions of the Company.

II. Composition

The Audit Committee of the Company comprises of 4 Directors, namely Mr. Keyoor Bakshi (Independent Director), Mr. Pankaj Kotak (Independent Director), Ms. Pooja Khakhi (Independent Director) and Mr. Jayesh Thakkar (Managing Director).

The Committee members possess sound knowledge of Accounts, Finance, Audit, Governance and legal matters. Senior staff from Accounts/Finance Department and Internal Auditor attends all Audit Committee meetings.

The Company Secretary Ms. Chinar Jethwani acts as a Secretary to the Committee.

III. Meeting and attendance during the year

The dates on which the Audit Committee meetings were held:

June 05, 2020	July 27, 2020
November 04, 2020	February 02, 2021

 $The {\it gap between two Meetings did not exceed one hundred and twenty days.} \ Necessary {\it quorum was present for all the meetings.}$

Name	Designation	Position in Committee	No. of Meetings during the year 2020-22	
			Held Attended	
Mr. Keyoor Bakshi	Independent Director	Chairman	4	4
Ms. Pooja Khakhi	Independent Director	Member	4	3
Mr. Pankaj Kotak	Independent Director	Member	4	4
Mr. Jayesh Thakkar	Managing Director	Member	4	4



B. Nomination and Remuneration Committee:

I. <u>Brief Description of terms of reference</u>

The terms of reference of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee are in line with the provisions of Section 178 of the Act and Part D of Schedule II of SEBI LODR. The Nomination and Remuneration Committee has been vested with the authority to, inter alia, recommend nominations for Board membership, develop and recommend policies with respect to composition of the Board commensurate with the size, nature of the business and operations of the Company, establish criteria for selection of Board Members with respect to competencies, qualifications, experience, track record, integrity, devise appropriate succession plans and determine overall compensation policies of the Company.

In addition to the above, the Committee's role includes identifying persons who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down recommending to the Board their appointment and removal.

The Committee also carries out a separate exercise to evaluate the performance of individual Directors. Feedback is sought by way of structured questionnaires covering various aspects of the Board's functioning such as adequacy of the composition of the Board and its Committees, Board culture, execution and performance of specific duties, obligations and governances. Performance evaluation is carried out based on the responses received from the Directors.

The performance evaluation of Independent Directors is based on various criteria including experience and expertise, independent judgement, ethics and values, adherence to the corporate governance norms, interpersonal relationships, attendance and contribution at meetings etc.

II. Composition

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee comprises of 3 Directors, namely Mr. Keyoor Bakshi (Independent Director), Mr. Pankaj Kotak (Independent Director), Ms. Pooja Khakhi (Independent Director). The Committee's composition, objectives and terms of reference meet with requirements of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 19 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

III. Meeting and attendance during the year

July 15, 2020

The dates on which the Nomination and Remuneration Committee meetings were held:

Independent Director

January 06, 2021

Name	Designation	Designation Position in Committee		ing the year 2020-21		
			Held	Attended		
Mr. Pankaj Kotak	Independent Director	Chairman	2	2		
Mr. Keyoor Bakshi	Independent Director	Member	2	2		

IV. Remuneration Policy

Ms. Pooja Khakhi

The Company has a standard remuneration policy for the Executive and Non-Executive Directors, which is periodically reviewed by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee. The committee ensures that the composition of remuneration of the Directors is optimum. The Details of remuneration/sitting fees paid/payable to the Directors for FY 2020-21 are as under:

Member

2

(₹ In Lakhs)

2

Name of the Director	Salary, Allowance, Perquisites and other benefits	Performance-linked income/ Bonus/Commission Paid or Payable	Stock Option	Pension	Sitting Fees
Mr. Kanubhai Thakkar	256.36	-	-	-	-
Mr. Jayesh Thakkar	155.20	-	-	-	-
Dr. Ashutosh Bhambhani	15.81	-	-	-	-
Mr. Keyoor Bakshi	-	-	-	-	0.30
Mr. Pankaj Kotak	-	-	-	-	0.30
Ms. Pooja Khakhi	-	-		-	0.23



C. Stakeholders' Relationship Committee:

I. <u>Brief Description of terms of reference</u>

The terms of reference of the Stakeholders' Relationship Committee are in line with the provisions of Section 178 of the Act and Part D of the Schedule II of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The Stakeholders' Relationship Committee is primarily responsible for redressal of Shareholders' / Investors' / Security holders' grievances including complaints related to transfer of shares, non-receipt of declared dividends, annual reports etc.

II. Composition

The Stakeholders' Relationship Committee comprises of 3 Directors namely, Mr. Pankaj Kotak (Independent Director), Ms. Pooja Khakhi (Independent Director) and Mr. Jayesh Thakkar (Managing Director). Ms. Chinar Jethwani, the Company Secretary is the Compliance Officer of the Company as per the requirements of SEBI Listing Regulations. The Committee's constitution, objectives and terms of reference are in line with the provisions of Regulation 20 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations read with Section 178 of the Act, 2013.

III. Meeting and attendance during the year

The dates on which the Stakeholders' Relationship Committee meetings were held:

April 15, 2020	July 03, 2020
October 06, 2020	January 08, 2021

Name	Designation	Position in Committee	No. of Meetings during the year 2020-2	
			Held	Attended
Ms. Pooja Khakhi	Independent Director	Chairman	4	4
Mr. Pankaj Kotak	Independent Director	Member	4	4
Mr. Jayesh Thakkar	Managing Director	Member	4	4

D. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee:

I. Brief Description of terms of reference

The terms of reference of the Committee are in line with the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Committee's prime responsibility is to assist the Board in discharging its social responsibilities by way of formulating, monitoring and implementing a framework in line with the Corporate Social Responsibility policy of the Company.

II. Composition

The Corporate Social Responsibility Committee comprises of 3 Directors namely Mr. Pankaj Kotak (Independent Director), Mr. Kanubhai Thakkar (Chairman & Managing Director) and Mr. Jayesh Thakkar (Managing Director).

III. Meeting and attendance during the year

The dates on which the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee meetings were held:

The attendance of the Members of the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee is as follow:

Name	Designation	Position in Committee	No. of Meetings during the year 2020-	
			Held	Attended
Mr. Pankaj Kotak	Independent Director	Chairman	1	1
Mr. Kanubhai Thakkar Chairman & Managing Director		Member	1	1
Mr. Jayesh Thakkar	ayesh Thakkar Managing Director		1	1

Chart or a Matrix setting out the Skills/Expertise/Competence of the Board of Directors:

The Company's Board is a skills/expertise based Board comprising of Directors who collectively have the skills, knowledge and experience to effectively govern and direct the Company. The Board has identified the skills and attributes required from the Board which can be broadly categorized as follows:

- i) Knowledge of Company's business (i.e. Edible Oil Industry), policies, major risks/threats and potential opportunities, technical /professional skills and specialized knowledge of Company's business
- ii) Sales & Marketing skills (both domestic & International),
- iii) Business strategy & Analytics, Critical & Innovative thinking
- iv) Corporate Management and Corporate Governance



- v) Financial and Management skills, administration
- vi) Leadership and decision making
- vii) Behavioral skills Attributes and competencies to use knowledge and skills for effective contribution to Company's growth
- viii) Risk identification Legal and Regulatory compliance.

Based on the above skill matrix, the skills which are currently available with the Board have been mapped below:

Sr. No.	Name	Knowledge of Company's business	Sales & Marketing skills	Business strategy & and Critical & Innovative thinking	Corporate Management Analytics, Corporate Governance	Financial Management skills, administ- ration	Leadership and decision making	Behavioral skills	Risk identifica- tion
1	Kanubhai Jivatram Thakkar	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2	Jayesh Kanubhai Thakkar	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3	Ashutosh Jethanand Bhambhani	•				•		•	•
4	Keyoor Madhusudan Bakshi	•		•	•			•	•
5	Pankaj Mangaram Kotak	•		•		•		•	
6	Pooja Hemang Khakhi	•		•	•			•	

General Body Meetings

A. Annual General Meetings

The date, time and venue of Annual General Meetings (AGMs) held during the last three years and the Special Resolutions passed thereat are as follows:

Financial Year	Day & Date	Venue		No. Special
				Resolutions Passed
2017-18	Tuesday, September	GWALBHOG, Opp. Decathalon, Visat-Tapovan Road,		
	28, 2018	Nr. Tapovan Circle, Chandkheda, Ahmedabad – 382424.	10:30 AM	2
2018-19	Saturday,September	MAPLE 99, Sardar Patel Ring Road, Near Tapovan Circle,		
	28, 2019	Besides True Value Maruti Showroom, Chandkheda,	10:30 AM	1
		Ahmedabad, Gujarat 382424		
2019-20	Monday, September	Through Video Conferencing (VC) and Other		
	07,2020	Audio Visual Means (OAVM)	12:00 PM	5

B. Special Resolution(s) passed through Postal Ballot

During the Financial Year 2020-21, No Special Resolutions were passed through Postal Ballot.

C. Special Resolutions proposed to be passed through Postal Ballot

No Special Resolution is proposed to be passed through postal ballot in ensuing Annual General Meeting.

D. <u>Procedure for Postal Ballot</u>

Prescribed procedure for postal ballot as per the provisions contained in this behalf in the Companies Act, 2013 read with the rules made thereunder as amended from time to time has been complied for passing resolutions through postal ballot.

• Means of Communication

Company's Quarterly Results are published in daily newspapers viz. Financial Express / Free Press Gujarat (English), Financial Express / Lok Mitra (Gujarati) and are also displayed on Company's Website http://www.gokulagro.com/

All Periodical Compliance Filings are electronically filed on BSE Listing Centre (Listing Portal of BSE Limited) and NEAPS (Listing Portal of National Stock Exchange of India Limited). The investor complaints are processed in a centralized web-based complaints redressal system. Centralized database of all complaints received, online upload of the Action Taken Reports (ATRs) by the Company and online viewing by investors of actions taken on the complaint and its current status are updated / resolved electronically in the SEBI SCORES system.



General Shareholders Information

A. Company Registration Details

The Company is registered in the state of Gujarat, India. The Corporate Identity Number (CIN) allotted to the Company by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) is L15142GJ2014PLC080010.

B. Annual General Meeting

L15142GJ2014PLC080010
801-805, Dwarkesh Business Hub, Survey No.126/1, Opp. Visamo Society, B/H Atisha Belleview, Motera, Ahmedabad-380005.
Survey No. 76/1/P1, 80, 89, 91 Meghpar– Borichi, Galpadar Road, Nr. Sharma Resort Ta. Anjar, Dist. Kutch– 370 110
Ms. Chinar Jethwani Company Secretary & Compliance Officer 801-805, Dwarkesh Business Hub, Survey No.126/1, Opp. Visamo Society, B/H Atishay Belleview, Motera, Ahmedabad-380005. Tel No. 079-67123500/01 Fax: 079-67123502 e-mail ID: chinar.cs@gokulagro.com
www.gokulagro.com
Name: Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd. C-13, Pannalal Silk Mills Compound, LBS Marg, Bhandup (W), Mumbai -400 078. Tel: 022-25963838 Fax: 022-25946969 Website: www.linkintime.co.in Ahmedabad Branch: Address: 5th Floor, 506 to 508, Amarnath Business Center - I (ABC-I) Nr. St. Xavier's College Corner Off C G Road, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad - 380009 Phone No.: 079-26465179 Fax No.: 079-26465179 E-mail: ahmedabad@linkeintime.co.in.
BSE Limited 25th Floor, Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Tower, Dalal Street, Fort, Mumbai – 400 001 National Stock Exchange of India Limited Exchange Plaza, Plot no. C/1, G Block, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (E) Mumbai - 400 051
ISIN: INE314T01025 BSE Script Code: 539725 NSE Symbol: GOKULAGRO
September 29, 2021 at 12.00 PM
The company is conducting the Annual General Meeting through Video Conferencing (VC) / Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM)
April 1, 2020 to March 31, 2021
September 23, 2021 to September 29, 2021
Sunday, September 26, 2021 to be commenced at 9:00 AM to Tuesday, September 28 2021 till 5:00 PM.

Annual Listing Fees to the Stock Exchanges:

The Company hereby confirms that the Listing Fees as applicable for the Financial Year 2020-21 has been paid to both the Stock Exchanges on time.



Market Price data during FY 2020-21

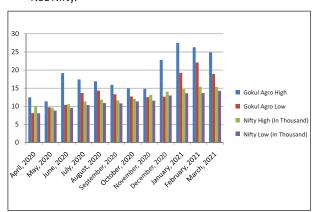
The monthly high/low closing prices and volume of shares of the Company from April 1, 2020 to March 31, 2021 are given below:

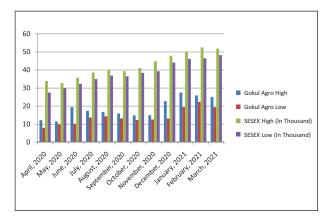
Month	Gokul Agro BSE		SEN (In Tho	SEX usands)
	High	High Low		Low
April, 2020	12.20	07.99	33.89	27.50
May, 2020	11.39	09.78	32.85	29.96
June, 2020	19.38	10.20	35.71	32.34
July, 2020	17.40	13.70	38.62	34.92
August, 2020	16.80	14.35	40.01	36.91
September, 2020	15.90	13.20	39.36	36.49
October, 2020	14.85	12.36	41.05	38.41
November, 2020	14.95	12.55	44.83	39.33
December, 2020	22.75	13.10	47.89	44.11
January, 2021	27.50	19.40	50.18	46.16
February, 2021	25.90	22.35	52.51	46.43
March, 2021	25.00	19.35	51.82	48.23

Month	Gokul Agro		Nifty (In Thousands)	
	N:	NSE		usands)
	High	Low	High	Low
April, 2020	12.45	08.10	9.89	8.06
May, 2020	11.35	09.70	9.59	8.80
June, 2020	19.15	10.35	10.55	9.54
July, 2020	17.40	13.65	11.34	10.29
August, 2020	16.90	14.30	11.79	10.88
September, 2020	15.90	13.30	11.61	10.79
October, 2020	14.90	12.70	12.02	11.34
November, 2020	14.80	12.50	13.14	11.55
December, 2020	22.80	12.65	14.02	12.96
January, 2021	27.50	19.20	14.75	13.59
February, 2021	26.30	22.10	15.43	13.66
March, 2021	24.90	18.90	15.33	14.26

• Performance in comparison with broad based indices

The below drawn Chart shows performance of the Company's share price in comparison to broad based indices such as BSE Sensex and NSE Nifty.





Distribution of Shareholding (Category wise) as on March 31, 2021 is as under:

Category	Total No. of Shares held		Total Shares	% of holding
	Demated Shares	Physical Shares		
Corporate Bodies (Promoter Co.)	1,44,50,000	0	1,44,50,000	10.96
Clearing Member	73,104	0	73,104	0.06
Other Bodies Corporate	1,90,72,629	0	1,90,72,629	14.46
Financial Institutions	10,00,000	0	10,00,000	0.76
Hindu Undivided Family	28,27,220	0	28,27,220	2.14
Non-Resident Indians	8,55,276	0	8,55,276	0.65
Office Bearers	3,550	0	3,550	0.003
Public	1,59,74,325	6,290	1,59,80,615	12.12
Promoters	3,29,08,788	0	3,29,08,788	24.95
Relatives of Promoters	4,47,23,818	0	4,47,23,818	33.90
NBFCs registered with RBI	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	13,18,88,710	6,290	13,18,95,000	100.00



Distribution of Shareholding by numbers of shares as on March 31, 2021 is as under:

No. of Shares	No. of Shareholders	% of Shares held	Total shares	Percentage of total
1 - 500	9058	79.8625	13,83,875	1.0492
501 - 1000	1116	9.8395	9,54,435	0.7236
1001 - 2000	552	4.8669	8,75,047	0.6634
2001 - 3000	159	1.4019	4,08,224	0.3095
3001 - 4000	103	0.9081	3,80,902	0.2888
4001 - 5000	97	0.8552	4,62,806	0.3509
5001 - 10000	121	1.0668	8,90,284	0.6750
10001 or above	136	1.1991	12,65,39,427	95.9395
Total	11,342	100.0000	13,18,95,000	100.0000

• <u>Disclosure Pertaining to Share transfer system:</u>

The Company's shares are compulsorily dealt in the demat segment on stock exchanges. However, the shares in the physical form are processed by the Registrar and Share Transfer Agents. In order to expedite the process, the powers are delegated by the Board of Directors to the authority to approve the share transfer/ transmission of shares as and when require. The share transfer process is reviewed and noted by the Board/Committee time to time.

• Dematerialization and liquidity of shares:

The equity shares of the Company are available in Dematerialized Form with National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Ltd., (CDSL). The Company's equity shares are compulsorily traded in dematerialized form. Demat Security Code (ISIN) for the equity shares is INE314T01025. As on March 31, 2020, out of 13,18,95,000 equity shares of the Company, 13,18,88,710 equity shares have been dematerialized, representing 99.99% of the total number of equity shares.

Shareholders who are still holding shares in physical form are requested to dematerialize their shares at the earliest. The equity shares of the Company are frequently traded on both the stock exchanges and hence the shares of the Company are liquid.

Credit Ratings:

The SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) (Amendments) Regulations, 2018 requires to disclose as a part of Corporate Governance Report, a list of all credit ratings obtained by the entity, for all the debt instruments of such entity or any fixed deposit program or any scheme or proposal of the listed entity involving mobilizing of the funds, along with the revisions thereto during the relevant financial year. The following are the credit ratings of the Company for last three years:

Sr. No.	Year	Credit Rating		
		Long Term	Short Term	
1	2020-21	ICRA BBB- with stable outlook	ICRA A3	
2	2019-20	ICRA BBB- with stable outlook	ICRA A3	
3	2018-19	ICRA BBB-	ICRA A3	

• Other Disclosures:

1. Related Party Transactions

All Related Party Transactions that were entered during the financial year were on an arm's length basis and were in the ordinary course of business and also in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Act and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations, 2015. During the Financial Year 2020-21, there were no materially significant related party transactions made by the Company with Promoters, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel or other designated persons which may have a potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large.

All Related Party Transactions were placed before the Audit Committee and also before the Board for approval. The Company has formulated a policy on dealing with Related Party Transactions which specifies the manner of entering into Related Party Transactions. This policy has also been posted on the web site of the Company and can be accessed through web link http://www.gokulagro.com/policies/. Prior omnibus approval of the Audit Committee is obtained for the transactions which are of a foreseen and repetitive in nature. The transactions entered into pursuant to the omnibus approval so granted are audited and a statement giving details of all related party transactions is placed before the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors for their approval on a quarterly basis. The statement is supported by a Certificate from CEO & CFO.



2. Details of Non-Compliance

During the last three years, no strictures or penalties have been imposed on the Company by the Stock Exchanges or by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) or by any other statutory authority on any matters related to capital markets during the last three years. The Company has also complied with the requirements of Corporate Governance Report of paras (2) to (10) mentioned in Part "C" of the Schedule V of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and disclosed necessary information as specified in Regulation 17 to 27 and Regulation 46(2)(b) to (i) as appropriately in the Annual Report.

3. Compliance with Accounting Standards

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs issued "The Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and amendment thereto "The Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2016 as converged version of International Financial Reporting Standard (IFRS). In the preparation of the financial statements, the Company has complied with the new Accounting Standards.

4. Vigil Mechanism / Whistle Blower Policy

The Company has formulated Vigil Mechanism for Directors and employees of the Company to provide adequate safeguards against victimization of persons who use such mechanism and to report genuine concerns about unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the Company's code of conduct or ethics policy in terms of provisions of Section 177(9) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules made there under and pursuant to Clause 22 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulations, 2015. The said policy is available on Company's website i.e. http://www.gokulagro.com/

5. Details of compliances with mandatory requirements and adoption of the non-mandatory requirements

Mandatory Requirements: During the year the Company has complied with the requirements as stipulated in the Listing Regulations requiring it to obtain a certificate either from the Statutory Auditor or Practicing Company Secretary regarding compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance. The Company has obtained a certificate to this effect from Practicing Company Secretary and same is given as annexure to the Board's Report.

Non-Mandatory Requirements: The Non Mandatory Requirements have been adopted to the extent and in the manner as stated under:

• Reporting of Internal Auditor: The Internal Auditor of the Company reports of its findings to the Audit Committee directly, if any.

6. Subsidiaries

The Company has formulated the policy for determining the Material Subsidiary and the same was revised during the year to give the effects of the amendments of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The revised policy is available on the Company's website at: www.gokulagro.com

7. CEO & CFO Certification

The CEO and CFO have issued certificate pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 17(8) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 read with Part B of Schedule II certifying that the financial statements do not contain any untrue statement and these statements represent a true and fair view of the Company's affairs.

8. Internal Controls

The Company has a formal system of internal control testing which examines both the design effectiveness and operational effectiveness to ensure reliability of financial and operational information and all statutory / regulatory compliances. The Company's business processes are on SAP and SAP-HR platforms and have a strong monitoring and reporting process resulting in financial discipline and accountability.

9. Code of Conduct

The Board of Directors has approved a Code of Business Conduct which is applicable to the Members of the Board and all Senior Management Personnel. The Code of Conduct is available on the Company's website www.gokulagro.com. All Board Members and the Senior Management Personnel have affirmed compliance with the Code of Conduct for the year under review. The declaration of Chairman and Managing Director is given below:

Declaration on Code of Conduct

Gokul Agro Resources Limited is committed to conducting its business in accordance with the applicable laws, Rules and Regulations and with the highest standards of business ethics. The Company has adopted a "Code of Ethics and Business Conduct" which is applicable to all directors, officers and employees.

I hereby certify that the Board Members and Senior Management Personnel of the Company have affirmed compliance with the Code of Ethics and Business conduct for the year 2020-21.

Date: 14.08.2021
Place: Ahmedabad

For, Gokul Agro Resources Limited Mr. Kanubhai Thakkar Chairman & Managing Director



10. Share Capital Audit for Reconciliation of Capital

Pursuant to SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, a Practicing Company Secretary carried out the Share Capital Audit for all the applicable quarters of Financial Year 2020-21. The Audit Report confirms that there is no discrepancy in the issued, listed and paid-up capital of the Company.

11. Code for Prevention of Insider Trading Practices

The Company has formulated a comprehensive Code of Conduct for Prevention of Insider Trading for its designated persons, in compliance with Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015, as amended from time to time. Also, the Company, to enhance and improve governance, has adopted a tool from Link Intime India Private Limited 'Track-in Service' which helps avoiding insider trading and monitors abusive self-dealing.

12. Disclosure on audit and non-audit services rendered by the auditor

The SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) (Amendments) Regulations, 2018 requires to disclose total fees paid to the auditors for audit and non-audit services rendered. The total fees paid to the Statutory Auditors for the FY 2020-21 are as under:

(₹ In Lakhs)

Fees Paid	Amount
Audit Services	27.00
Non-Audit Services	0.00

13. Disclosure in relation to Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013

The Company has zero tolerance towards sexual harassment at workplace and has adopted Anti- Sexual Harassment Policy in line with the provisions of Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 and Rules made thereunder. The said policy can be accessed through Company's Website www.gokulagro.com.

Details of Complaints	No. of Complaints
Number of complaints file during the financial year	0
Number of complaints disposed of during the financial year	0
Number of complaints pending as on the end if the financial year	0

14. Disclosure pertaining to Disqualification of Directors

The SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) (Amendments) Regulations, 2018 has introduced the requirement to obtain a certificate from a Company Secretary in Practice that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as directors of the Company by the Board/ Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such Statutory Authority. In this regard, Company has obtained a Certificate from Mr. Chirag Shah Practicing Company Secretary, (Membership No. FCS 5545) dated 14th August, 2021 that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as directors of the company by the Board/ Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such Statutory Authority.



CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS

(Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10)(i) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

To,

The Members of GOKUL AGRO RESOURCES LIMITED

801 to 805, Dwarkesh Business Hub, Survey No. 126/1, Opp. Visamo Society,

B/H Atishay Belleview, Motera,

Ahmedabad - 380005

We have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of Gokul Agro Resources Limited having CIN L15142GJ2014PLC080010 and having Registered Office at 801 to 805, Dwarkesh Business Hub Survey No. 126/1 Opp. Visamo Society, B/H Atishay Belleview, Motera, Ahmedabad - 380005 (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company'), produced before us by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10(i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal www.mca.gov.in) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to us by the Company & its officers, We hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company as stated below for the Financial Year ending on March 31, 2021 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such other Statutory Authority.

Sr. No.	Name of Director	DIN	Date of appointment in Company
1.	Mr. Kanubhai Jivatram Thakkar	00315616	03/07/2014
2.	Mr. Keyoor Madhusudan Bakshi	00133588	09/06/2016
3.	Mr. JayeshKumar Kanubhai Thakkar	03050068	09/06/2016
4.	Mr. Ashutosh Jethanand Bhambhani	07163125	09/06/2016
5.	Ms. Pooja Hemang Khakhi	07522176	09/06/2016
6.	Mr. Pankaj Mangharam Kotak	07809016	05/05/2017

Ensuring the eligibility of for the appointment / continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on our verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For, Chirag Shah and Associates

Chirag Shah

Membership No.: 5545

CP No.: 3498

UDIN: F005545C000786017

Date: August 14, 2021 Place: Ahmedabad



Annexure to Directors' Report

CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR) ACTIVITIES PURSUANT TO SECTION 135 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

1. A brief outline of the Company's CSR policy, including overview of projects or programs proposed to be undertaken and a reference to the web-link to the CSR policy and projects or programs:

Gokul Agro Resources Limited (GARL) understands its responsibility towards the society in which it operates and is initiating small but significant steps in bringing positive changes in the environment for sustainable development taking into the consideration the interest of various stakeholders. With the rapidly changing corporate environment, more functional autonomy, operational freedom etc., GARL has adopted CSR policy as a strategic tool for sustainable growth. For Company in the present context, CSR policy adopted is not just tool of investment of funds for Social Activity but also efforts to integrate Business processes with Social processes.

2. Composition of CSR Committee:

The CSR Committee of our Board provides oversight of CSR Policy and monitors execution of various activities to meet the set of CSR objectives.

The Members of the CSR Committee are:

Mr. Pankaj Kotak - Independent Director

2. Mr. Kanubhai Thakkar - Chairman & Managing Director

3. Mr. Jayesh Thakkar - Managing Director

Mr. Pankaj Kotak acts as the Chairman of this Committee.

(₹ In Lakhs)

	Particulars	Amount
3.	Average Net Profits of the Company for last three Financial Years	1,326.02
4.	Prescribed CSR Expenditure (2% of the average net profit as computed above)	26.52
5.	Details of CSR spent during the Financial Year:	
	a) Total amount spent for the Financial Year	38.84
	b) Amount unspent, if any	-
	c) Manner in which the amount spent during the Financial Year	As per the table given below

Sr. No.	CSR Project / Activities	Sector in which project is covered	Location where project is undertaken	Amount spent on the project Implementing	Amount spent – Direct or through Agency
1	Free Distribution of Ration / Oil etc. during the lockdown due to Covid-19	Hunger Eradication	Gandhidham, Gujarat	37,68,731.00	Direct + through Implementing Agency
2	Free Distribution of Food / Ration / Oil etc. during the lockdown due to Covid-19	Hunger Eradication	Gandhidham, Gujarat	68,440.00	through Implementing Agency
3	Donation of Tree Guards	Environmental Sustainability	Ahmedabad, Gujarat	47,200.00	through Implementing Agency
	Total			38,84,371.00	

The Company has constituted CSR Committee and CSR Policy is duly adopted by the Company as per the regulatory norms. GARL considers social responsibility as an integral part of its business activities and endeavors to utilize allocable CSR budget for the benefit of society.

GARL CSR initiatives are on the focus areas approved by the Board benefitting the community. However, the Company has just embarked on the journey of ascertained CSR programs.

 The CSR Committee confirms that the implementation and monitoring of CSR Policy is in compliance with CSR Objectives and Policy of the Company.

> For & by order of the Board, Gokul Agro Resources Limited

Mr. Kanubhai Thakkar Chairman & Managing Director Mr. Pankaj Kotak Chairman – CSR Committee

DIN-07809016

Date: August 14, 2021 Place: Ahmedabad



CEO / CFO CERTIFICATE

To

The Board of Directors

Gokul Agro Resources Limited

As required under the Regulation 17(8) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 read with Schedule II part B of the Listing Regulations, we hereby certify that;

- 1. We have reviewed financial statements and the cash flow statement of Gokul Agro Resources Limited for the year ended 31st March 2021 and to the best of our knowledge and belief:
 - a) these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
 - b) these statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- 2. To the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered by the Company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's Code of Conduct.
- 3. We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and we have evaluated the effectiveness of Company's internal control systems pertaining to financial reporting. We have not come across any deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls.
- 4. We have indicated to the Auditors and the Audit Committee:
 - a) that there are no significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year;
 - b) that there are no significant changes in accounting policies during the year; and
 - c) that there are no instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware.

Date : August 14, 2021 Mr. Manish Kella Mr. Hitesh Thakkar
Place : Ahmedabad Chief Financial Officer Chief Executive Officer

COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

To.

The Members of

GOKUL AGRO RESOURCES LIMITED

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by Gokul Agro Resources Limited ("the Company") for the year ended on March 31, 2021 as stipulated in the applicable regulations of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended, pursuant to the Listing Agreement of the Company with the Stock Exchanges.

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Management. Our examination was limited to a review of procedures and implementations thereof adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statement of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the applicable regulations of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the Efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For, Chirag Shah & Associates

CS Chirag Shah Partner

Chirag Shah and Associates

FCS No.: 5545 C. P. No. 3498

UDIN: F005545C000786028

Date: August 14, 2021 Place: Ahmedabad



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To, The Members of, **Gokul Agro Resources Limited** CIN -L15142GJ2014PLC080010 Ahmedabad.

Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the standalone financial statements of **GOKUL AGRO RESOURCES LIMITED** ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2021, and the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), Statement of Changes in Equity and Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and notes to the Financial Statements, including a summary of Significant Accounting Policies and other Explanatory Information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2021, and profit, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Information Other than Standalone Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The company's Board of Directors are responsible for the preparation and presentation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Board's Report including the Annexure to the board's Report, Share Holder's Information etc., but does not include the standalone financial statement and auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is material misstatement of this information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

Sr. No.	Key Audit Matters	How the Matter was addressed in our Audit
1	Revenue Recognition:- The group follows the revenue recognition policy as set out by the parent company and as stated in the standalone financial statement (Refer Note No. 3.4 to the significant accounting policies of standalone financial statement). Revenue by the group is recognized when the control of the underlying products has been transferred to customer along with the satisfaction of the Company's performance obligation under a contract with customer. The group focuses on revenue as a key performance measure which could create an incentive for revenue to be recognized before completion of the performance obligation. There is a significant risk of misstatement due to risk related to inappropriate recognition of the revenue and hence was determined to be a key audit matter	Our audit procedures to assess the appropriateness of revenue recognized included the following; Our audit procedures, considering the significant risk of misstatement related to revenue recognition, included amongst other: - Obtaining an understanding of an assessing the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of the Company's key internal controls over the revenue recognition process. - Examination of significant contracts entered into close to year end to ensure revenue recognition is made in correct period. - Testing a sample of contracts from various revenue streams by agreeing information back to contracts and proof of delivery as appropriate and ensure revenue recognition policy is in accordance with principles of Ind AS 115.



Sr. No.	AGRO RESOURCES LTD. Key Audit Matters	How the Matter was addressed in our Audit
		Our testing as described above showed that revenue has been recorded in accordance with the terms of underlying contracts and accounting policy in this area.
2	Inventory:- The carrying value of inventory as at 31 st March 2021 is Rs. 367.62 crore. The inventory is valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value. We considered the value of inventory as a key audit matter given the relative size of its balance in the financial statements and significant judgment involved in the consideration of factors in determination of selling prices such as fluctuation of raw materials prices in the market and in determination of net realizable value. (Refer Note No. 9 to the Standalone Financial Statement)	 We understood and tested the design and operating effectiveness of controls as established by the management in determination of net realizable value of inventory. Assessing the appropriateness of Company's accounting policy for valuation of stock-in-trade and compliance of the policy with the requirements of the prevailing Indian accounting standards. We considered various factors including the actual selling price prevailing around and subsequent to the year-end. Compared the cost of the finished goods with the estimated net realizable value and checked if the finished goods were recorded at net realizable value where the cost was higher than the net realizable value. Based on the above procedures performed, the management's determination of the net realizable value of the inventory as at the year end and comparison with cost for valuation of inventory is considered to be reasonable.
3	Carrying Value of Trade Receivables:- The collectability of the Company's trade receivables and the valuation of allowance for impairment of trade receivables and provision for bad and doubtful debt require significant management judgment. As per the current assessment of the situation based on the Internal and external information available up to the date of approval of these financial results by the Board of Directors, the Company believes that the Impact of Covid-19 on its business, assets, internal financial controls, profitability and liquidity, both present and future, would be limited and there is no indication of any material impact on the carrying value. Management uses this information to determine whether a provision for impairment is required either for a specific transaction or for a customer's balance overall. Accordingly, it has been determined as a key audit matter.	 We assessed a sample of trade receivables and advances. We assessed the ageing of trade receivables and advances, the customer's historical payment patterns and whether any post year-end payments have been received up to the date of completing our audit procedures. We also discussed with the management regarding any disputes between the parties involved, attempts by management to recover the amounts outstanding and on the credit status of significant counterparties wherever available. In assessing the appropriateness of the overall provision for impairment, we considered the management's application of policy for recognizing provisions. We assessed the Company's provisioning policy and comparing the Company's provisioning against historical collection data. Considered the completeness and accuracy of the disclosures.
4	Assessment of Covid-19 and Its Impact:- In March 2020, the World Health Organization has declared Covid-19, a global pandemic. Consequent to this, Government of India declared a nation-wide lockdown and later on the same was lifted with some restrictions. The company remains watchful of the potential impact of Covid-19 pandemic, particularly the "second wave" on continuous basis.	 The company has made assessment of impact of Covid-19 and its second wave on continuous basis. (Refer Note No. 36 to the standalone financial statements). We assessed the disclosures on COVID-19 made in the financial statements. Our ability to perform regular audit procedures has been impacted which has required us in certain cases to perform alternative audit procedures and exercise significant judgment in respect of the following:- (a) Audit and quality control procedures which were earlier performed in person could not be performed; and hence alternative procedures have been performed based on inquiries (through phone calls, video calls and e-mail communications) and review of scanned documentation sent through e-mails, followed up with Sighting with original documents. (b) Year-end inventory observation of inventory counts could not be performed due to continuity of second wave of covid-19 in Gujarat.



Emphasis of Matter

We draw your attention to the Note No. - 36 to the standalone financial statements which explains the management's assessment of the financial impact due to the lock down and other restrictions related to Covid-19 pandemic for which a definitive assessment of the impact in the subsequent period is highly dependent upon the circumstances as they evolve.

Responsibility of the Management and those charged with the Governance for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors are responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the presentation of these standalone financial statement that gives a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, including other comprehensive income, changes in equity, and cash flows of the company in accordance with the Ind AS and other accounting principles generally accepted in India.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate records in accordance with the provisions of the act for safeguarding of the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the statement that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

While preparing the financial statements, considering the nature of business of the entity, the management needs to make a detailed assessment (to the extent possible based on the information available) of the impact of COVID-19 on the items, components of the financial statements including disclosures in the financial statements.

The Board of Directors are also responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Company.

The management's responsibility also includes making appropriate adjustments to the financial statements and ensuring necessary disclosures, such as disclosures of subsequent events, risks and uncertainties, and how events and conditions may impact future operating results, cash flows and financial position of the entity. Other disclosures may include business risk factors and management's discussion and analysis of results, liquidity and capital resources.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As a part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.

We also:

- (a) Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- (b) Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- (c) Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- (d) Conclude the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- (e) Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the standalone financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the standalone financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the standalone financial statements.



We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013, we give in the "Annexure - A", a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.

As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:-

- (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
- (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
- (c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss (Including Other Comprehensive Income), Statement of Change in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flow dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
- (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
- (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March, 2021 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2021 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
- (f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the company's internal financial controls over financial reporting.
- (g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:
 - In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.
- (h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - (i) The Company has pending litigation of Rs. 4.69 lakhs and 96.71 lakhs with respect to Value Added Tax for the financial year 2015-16 and 2016-17 respectively. The said litigation would not have any adverse impact on the financial position of the Company.
 - (ii) The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
 - (iii) There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the company.

For, Surana Maloo & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Reg. No. 112171W

Place : Ahmedabad Date : May 17, 2021 Per, Vidhan Surana Partner Membership No. – 041841 UDIN – 21041841AAAADX2204



Annexure - 'A'

Annexure to the Independent Auditors' Report of even date on the Financial Statements of "GOKUL AGRO RESOURCES LIMITED"

The Annexure referred to in paragraph 1 under the heading "Report on other legal and regulatory requirements" of our report of even date

- (i) (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including Quantitate details and situation of property, plant and equipments (fixed assets) relating to the company.
 - (b) The property, plant and equipments have been physically verified during the year by the Management in accordance with programme of physical verification, which in our opinion, provides for physical verification of all property, plant and equipments at a reasonable interval having regard to size of the company and nature of property, plant and equipments. According to the Information and explanation given to us, no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
 - (c) Based upon the audit procedure performed and according to the records of the company, title deeds of few of the immovable properties transferred to the company under the scheme of the arrangement as approved by the Hon'ble High Court of Gujarat are still in the name of the Demerged Company "Gokul Refoils and Solvent Limited" and title deeds are in the process of transfer, in the name of the Company.
- (ii) The Inventories of Raw Materials, Work-in-Progress, Finished Goods, Stores and Spares have been physically verified by the management. In our opinion the frequency of verification is reasonable. On the basis of our examination of the records of the inventory, we are of opinion that the discrepancies noticed on verification between physical stock and book records were not material and have been properly dealt with the books of account.
- (iii) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has granted loans, unsecured to the companies, covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act, the outstanding balance as at 31st March, 2021 is as under.

Sr. No.	Name of the Parties	Amount Outstanding as at 31.03.2021
1	Gokul Refoils & Solvent Limited	48.69 Lakhs
2	Gujarat Gokul Power Limited	2183.69 Lakhs

- (a) The terms and conditions of the grant of such loans are, in our opinion prima facie, not prejudicial to the Company's interest.
- (b) The schedule of re-payment of principle and payment of interest has not been expressly stipulated as the same is considered as mutual agreed upon and in the absence of such schedule; we are unable to comment on the re-payment of principle amounts.
- (c) As no re-payment schedule is expressly agreed, there is no overdue principal and interest amount.

 The Company has not granted any loans secured or unsecured, to firms, Limited Liability Partnerships or other parties covered in the register maintained u/s 189 of the act.
- (iv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, in respect of grant of loans, making investments and providing guarantees and securities, as applicable.
- (v) According to the information and explanations given to us the Company has not accepted deposits from the public within the meaning of Sections 73 to 76 of the Act, and the rules framed there under. Therefore, the reporting requirements of paragraph 3 (v) of the Order, is not applicable to the Company.
- (vi) The Company has made and maintained the cost records as prescribed by the Central Government under section 148(1) of the Act and we are of the opinion that, prima facie, the prescribed cost records have been maintained by the company. However we have not made detailed examination of the cost records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.
- (vii) According to the information and explanations given to us;
 - (a) on the basis of our examination of the records of the company in respect of undisputed statutory dues of Central Excise, Service Tax, Sales Tax, Goods and Service Tax, Income Tax, Tax Deducted at Source, Tax Collected at Source, Professional Tax, Cess and other material statutory dues have been regularly deposited during the year by the company with the appropriate authorities.
 - (b) There were no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Central Excise, Service Tax, Sales Tax, Goods and Service Tax, Income Tax, Tax Deducted at Source, Tax Collected at Source, Professional Tax, Cess and other material statutory dues were in arrears as at March 31, 2021 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
 - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the company in respect of disputed statutory dues of Central Excise, Service Tax, Sales Tax, Goods and Service Tax, Income Tax, Tax Deducted at Source, Tax Collected at Source, Professional Tax, Cess and other material statutory dues, we report that there are Value Added Tax payable for the Financial Year 2015-16 and 2016-17, which have not been deposited with the appropriate authorities on account of any dispute. The details of the same are as under:

Particulars	Amount	Status
Value Added Tax FY: 15-16	4.69 Lakhs	Case Pending with Dy. Commissioner,
Value Added Tax FY: 16-17	96.71 Lakhs	Commercial Tax, Appeals.

^{*}Including net amount paid under protest.



Further, as per the scheme of demerger as approved by the High Court, the company shall be responsible for any disputed statutory liability of the Gandhidham Undertakings, if any payable by the management of the company.

- (viii) Based on our audit procedure and information and explanation given by the management, we are of the opinion that the company has not defaulted in repayment of loans to the banks.
 - Further, the company has not borrowed or raised any money from debentures holders during the year.
- (ix) The Company has not raised any moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) or term loans. Accordingly, the provisions of clause 3(ix) of the order are not applicable to the company.
 - Further, in our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us and on examination of the balance sheet of the company, the term loans were applied for the purpose for which the loans were obtained.
- (x) Based upon the audit procedures performed for the purpose of reporting the true and fair view of the standalone financial statements and as per the information and explanations given by the Management, We report that no material fraud on or by the Company has been noticed or reported during the year.
- (xi) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the company, the company has paid/provided for managerial remuneration in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of section 197 read with schedule V to the Act.
- (xii) In our opinion, the Company is not a Chit Fund or a Nidhi/Mutual Benefit Fund/Society. Therefore, the provisions of Clause 3(xii) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- (xiii) According to the information and explanation given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, all the transactions with related parties are in compliance with Section 177 and 188 of the Act, where applicable and also the details which have been disclosed in the Standalone Financial Statements as required by the applicable Indian accounting standard.
- (xiv) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on our examination of the records of the company, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year. Accordingly, reporting requirement of paragraph 3(xiv) of the order, are not applicable to the company.
- (xv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with him. Accordingly reporting requirement of paragraph 3(xv) of the order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xvi) According to the information given and as explained to us, the company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

For, Surana Maloo & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Reg. No. 112171W

Place : Ahmedabad Date : May 17, 2021 Per, Vidhan Surana Partner Membership No. – 041841 UDIN – 21041841AAAADX2204



ANNEXURE-B

"Annexure B" to the Independent Auditor's Report of even date on the Standalone Financial Statements of Gokul Agro Resources Limited Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-Section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **GOKUL AGRO RESOURCES LIMITED** ("the Company") (CIN-L15142GJ2014PLC080010) as of March 31st 2021 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

Emphasis of Matter

We draw your attention to the paragraph reported in our main audit report i.e Independent Auditor's Report under the head "Emphasis of Matter" with regard to Covid-19 assessment. Our opinion is not modified in respect of any matter (including that relating to Covid-19).

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by the ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the standalone financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, to the best of our information and explanations given to us, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31st, 2021, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For, Surana Maloo & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Reg. No. 112171W

Per, Vidhan Surana

Partner

Membership No. – 041841 UDIN – 21041841AAAADX2204

Place: Ahmedabad Date: May 17, 2021



NOTES ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

Note: -1: CORPORATE INFORMATION

Gokul Agro Resources Limited (the company) is a public limited company and listed on Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) & National Stock Exchange (NSE), domiciled in India and incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. The company is engaged in business of Manufacturing & Trading of Edible & Non-Edible Oil, Meals and other Agro Products.

Note: -2: BASIS OF PREPARATION

a) Basis of preparation

These financial statements are prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS), under the historical cost convention on the accrual basis except for certain financial instruments which are measured at fair values, the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') (to the extent notified) and guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI). The Ind AS are prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and the relevant amendment rules issued thereafter.

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

b) <u>Functional and presentation currency</u>

These financial statements are presented in Indian rupee, which is the Company's functional currency, unless otherwise indicated.

c) Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared on historical cost basis, except certain financial assets and liabilities which have been measured at fair value, defined benefits plan and contingent consideration. The accounting policies have been consistently applied by the Company and are consistent with those used in the previous year.

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in the Schedule III to the Act. Based on the nature of products and the time between acquisition of assets for processing and their realization in cash and cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle to be of 12 months for the purposes of current / non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

Current versus non-current classification

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current/non-current classification.

An asset is treated as current when it is:

- $a. \quad \mathsf{Expected} \ \mathsf{to} \ \mathsf{be} \ \mathsf{realized} \ \mathsf{or} \ \mathsf{intended} \ \mathsf{to} \ \mathsf{be} \ \mathsf{sold} \ \mathsf{or} \ \mathsf{consumed} \ \mathsf{in} \ \mathsf{normal} \ \mathsf{operating} \ \mathsf{cycle}$
- b. Held primarily for the purpose of trading
- c. Expected to be realized within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- d. Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- a. It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle
- b. It is held primarily for the purpose of trading
- c. It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- d. There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

Note: -2A: USE OF ESTIMATES

The preparation of financial statements requires the use of accounting estimates which, by definition, will often equal the actual results. Management also needs to exercise judgment in applying the group's accounting policies. This note provides an overview of the areas that involved a higher degree of judgment or complexity, and of items which are more likely to be adjusted due to estimates and assumptions turning out to be different from those originally assessed. Detailed information about each of these estimates and judgments is included in relevant notes together with information about the basis of calculation for each affected line item in the financial statements.

Critical estimates and judgments

The areas involving critical estimates or judgments are:

- a) Estimation of current tax expense and payable Refer accounting policies 3.9
- b) Estimated useful life of property, plant & equipment and intangible assets Refer accounting policies -3.1



- c) Estimation of defined benefit obligation Refer accounting policies -3.8
- d) Estimation of fair values of contingent liabilities Refer accounting policies -3.12
- e) Recognition of revenue Refer accounting policies 3.4
- f) Recognition of deferred tax assets for carried forward tax losses Refer accounting policies -3.9
- g) Impairment of financial assets Refer accounting policies 3.2 & 3.5

Estimates and judgments are continually evaluated. They are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that may have a financial impact on the group and that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

Note: -3:. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

3.1 Property, plant and equipment:

Property, plant and equipment are stated at original cost net of tax / duty credit availed, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Cost includes purchase price and all other attributable cost of bringing the asset to working condition for intended use. Finance costs relating to borrowing funds attributable to acquisition of fixed assets are also included in the cost, for the period till such asset is put to use.

When significant parts of property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Company derecognizes the replaced part, and recognizes the new part with its own associated useful life and it is depreciated accordingly. Where components of an asset are significant in value in relation to the total value of the asset as a whole, and they have substantially different economic lives as compared to principal item of the asset, they are recognized separately as independent items and are depreciated over their estimated economic useful lives.

All other repair and maintenance costs are recognized in the statement of profit and loss as incurred unless they meet the recognition criteria for capitalization under Property, Plant and Equipment

Tangible Fixed Assets:

Depreciation on tangible assets is provided on the Straight-Line Method (SLM) over the useful life of the assets as prescribed under Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. In respect of the fixed assets purchased during the year, depreciation is provided on pro rata basis from the date on which such asset is ready to be put to use. On transition to Ind AS as on April 1, 2016, the Company has elected to measure its Property, Plant and Equipment at cost as per Ind AS.

Intangible Assets:

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses (if any).

An item of intangible asset initially recognized is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on de-recognition of the asset [calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset] is included in the income statement when the asset is derecognized. Intangible fixed assets are amortized on straight line basis over their estimated useful economic life.

Capital Work-in-progress

Capital work- in- progress represents directly attributable costs of construction to be capitalized. All other expenses including interest incurred during construction period are capitalized as a part of the construction cost to the extent to which these expenditures are attributable to the construction as per Ind AS-23 "Borrowing Costs". Interest income earned on temporary investment of funds brought in for the project during construction period are set off from the interest expense accounted for as expenditure during the construction period.

Right of Use of asset

With effect from 1st April, 2019, the company has adopted Ind AS 116 "Leases" with the modified retrospective approach. Accordingly the company has not re-stated its comparative financial results. This has resulted in reorganization of right-of-use asset and corresponding lease liability as a 1st April, 2019. Depreciation / Amortization of Asset had been made on the basis of balance no of years of right to use such asset.

3.2 Impairment of non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date if there is any indication of impairment based on internal/external factors. An impairment loss is recognized wherever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the greater of the asset's net selling price and value in use. In assessing value in use, the Company measures it on the basis of discounted cash flows of next five years' projections estimated based on current prices. Assessment is also done at each Balance Sheet date as to whether there is any indication that an impairment loss recognized for an asset in prior accounting periods may no longer exist or may have decreased. After impairment, depreciation is provided on the revised carrying amount of the asset over its remaining useful life.

3.3 Foreign Currency Transactions

The Company's financial statements are presented in INR, which is also the Company's functional currency.



Initial Recognition

Foreign currency transactions are recorded in the reporting currency, by applying to the foreign currency amount, the exchange rate between the reporting currency and the foreign currency at the date of transaction.

Conversion

Foreign currency monetary items are reported using the closing rate. Non-monetary items, which are measured in terms of historical costs denominated in foreign currency, are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Non-monetary items, which are measured at fair value or other similar valuation denominated in a foreign currency, are translated using the exchange rate at the date when such value was determined.

Exchange Differences

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items or on reporting Company's monetary items at rates different from those at which they were initially recorded during the year, or reported in previous financial statements including receivables and payables which are likely to be settled in foreseeable future, are recognized as income or as expenses in the year in which they arise. All other exchange differences are recognized as income or as expenses in the period in which they arise.

Transactions covered under forward contracts are accounted for at the contracted rate. All export proceeds have been accounted for at a fixed rate of exchange at the time of raising invoices. Foreign exchange fluctuations as a result of the export sales have been adjusted in the statement of profit and loss account and export proceeds not realized at the balance sheet date are restated at the rate prevailing as at the balance sheet date.

3.4 Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured. Specifically,

- (I) Sale of goods is recognized on transfer of significant risk and rewards of ownership which is generally on shipment and dispatch to customers.
- (ii) Revenue/Loss from bargain settlement of goods is recognized at the time of settlement of transactions.
- (iii) Export benefits/Value added tax benefits are recognized as Income when the right to receive credit as per the terms of the scheme is established and there is no significant uncertainty regarding the claim.
- (iv) For all debt instruments measured either at amortized cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income [OCI], interest income is recorded using the effective interest rate [EIR]. EIR is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash payments or receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, where appropriate, to the gross carrying amount of the financial asset or to the amortized cost of a financial liability. When calculating the effective interest rate, the Company estimates the expected cash flows by considering all the contractual terms of the financial instrument [for example, prepayment, extension, call and similar options] but does not consider the expected credit losses.
- (v) Interest income is recognized on time proportion basis taking into account the amount outstanding and rate applicable.
- (vi) Share of profit and loss from partnership firm is recognized when company's right/obligation to receive/pay is established.
- (vii) Dividend income from investments is recognized when the Company's right to receive payment is established which is generally when shareholders approve the dividend.

3.5 Financial Instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

A. Financial Assets

a. Initial recognition and measurement:

All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place [regular way trades] are recognized on the settlement date, trade date, i.e., the date that the Company settles commits to purchase or sell the asset.

b. Subsequent measurement:

 $For purposes of subsequent \, measurement, financial \, assets \, are \, classified \, in \, four \, categories: \, it is a constant of the purpose of the purpose$

i. Debt instruments at amortized cost:

A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortized cost if both the following conditions are met:

- The asset is held with an objective of collecting contractual cash flows
- Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are "solely payments of principal and interest" [SPPI] on the principal amount outstanding.

After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest



rate [EIR] method. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance income in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognized in the profit or loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

ii. Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income [FVTOCI]:

A 'debt instrument' is classified as at the FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- The asset is held with objective of both for collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets
- The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI.

Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income [OCI]. However, the Company recognizes interest income, impairment losses & reversals and foreign exchange gain or loss in the Statement of Profit and Loss. On derecognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in OCI is reclassified from the equity to Statement of Profit and Loss. Interest earned whilst holding FVTOCI debt instrument is reported as interest income using the EIR method.

iii. Debt instruments, derivatives and equity instruments at fair value through profit or loss [FVTPL]:

FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL. Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the P&L.

iv. Equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income [FVTOCI]:

All equity investments in scope of Ind AS 109 are measured at fair value. Equity instruments which are held for trading and contingent consideration recognized by an acquirer in a business combination to which Ind AS103 applies are classified as at FVTPL. For all other equity instruments, the Company may make an irrevocable election to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value. The Company has made such election on an instrument by instrument basis. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable. If the Company decides to classify an equity instrument as at FVTOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI. There is no recycling of the amounts from OCI to Statement of Profit and Loss, even on sale of investment. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. Equity instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

c. Derecognition:

A financial asset is primarily derecognized when:

- i. The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either [a] the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or [b] the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.
- ii. The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership.

B. Financial liabilities:

a. Initial recognition and measurement:

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate. All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

b. Subsequent measurement:

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

$I. \quad Financial \ liabilities \ at fair \ value \ through \ profit \ or \ loss:$

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Company that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by Ind AS 109. Separated embedded derivatives are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments. Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognized in the profit or loss.

Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated as such at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in Ind AS 109 are satisfied for liabilities designated as FVTPL, fair value gains/ losses attributable to changes in own credit risk are recognized in OCI. These gains/ losses are not subsequently transferred to P&L. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. All other changes in fair value of such liability are



recognized in the statement of profit or loss. The Company has not designated any financial liability as at fair value through profit and loss.

ii. Loans and borrowings:

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the EIR amortization process. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included as finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

iii. Financial guarantee contracts:

Financial guarantee contracts issued by the Company are those contracts that require a payment to be made to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because the specified debtor fails to make a payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee contracts are recognized initially as a liability at fair value, adjusted for transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issuance of the guarantee. Subsequently, the liability is measured at the higher of the amount of loss allowance determined as per impairment requirements of Ind AS 109 and the amount recognized less cumulative amortization.

c. Derecognition:

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

C. Reclassification of financial assets:

The Company determines classification of financial assets and liabilities on initial recognition. After initial recognition, no reclassification is made for financial assets which are equity instruments and financial liabilities. For financial assets which are debt instruments, a reclassification is made only if there is a change in the business model for managing those assets. Changes to the business model are expected to be infrequent. If the Company reclassifies financial assets, it applies the reclassification prospectively from the reclassification date which is the first day of the immediately next reporting period following the change in business model. The Company does not restate any previously recognized gains, losses [including impairment gains or losses] or interest.

D. Offsetting of financial instruments:

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

3.6 Fair Value Measurement

The Company measures financial instruments at fair value at each balance sheet date. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- a. In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- b. In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Company. The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 Quoted [unadjusted] market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable.
- $Level \ 3-Valuation\ techniques\ for\ which\ the\ lowest\ level\ input\ that\ is\ significant\ to\ the\ fair\ value\ measurement\ is\ unobservable.$

3.7 Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost or net realizable value except Raw Material, which is valued at the cost. The cost is determined by weighted average method. The net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

3.8 Retirement benefits

Retirement benefit costs for the year are determined on the following basis:

(i) Company provides for Retirement Benefits in the form of Gratuity. Such Benefits are provided for as at Balance Sheet date, based on the valuation made by independent actuaries. Company has taken Group Gratuity Policy of LIC of India and Premium paid is



recognized as expenses when it is incurred. Actuarial gains or loss in respect of Gratuity are charged to Profit & Loss Account and OCI based on the actuary valuation report.

- (ii) Provident fund is accrued on monthly basis in accordance with the terms of contract with the employees and is deposited with the Statutory Provident Fund. The Company's contribution is charged to profit and loss account.
- (iii) Company also provides for Leave Encashment as at Balance Sheet date, based on the valuation made by independent actuaries

Re-measurements, comprising of actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability and the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability), are recognized immediately in the balance sheet with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through other comprehensive income in the period in which they occur. Re-measurements are not classified to the statement of profit and loss in subsequent periods.

Net interest is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset

3.9 Taxes on Income

Tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Current income tax is measured at the amount expected to be paid to the tax authorities in accordance with the Income Tax Act, 1961 and tax laws prevailing in the respective tax jurisdictions where the Company operates. Current tax items are recognized in correlation to the underlying transaction either in P&L, OCI or directly in equity.

Deferred tax is provided using the liability method on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognized on the basis of reasonable certainty that the company will be having sufficient future taxable profits and based on the same the DTA has been recognized in the books.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilized. Unrecognized deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognized to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realized, or the liability is settled, based on tax rates [and tax laws] that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax items are recognized in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity. Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities.

The Company has decided to continue with the existing tax structure until the utilization of accumulated Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) credit.

3.10 Borrowing costs

Borrowing cost includes interest, amortization of ancillary costs incurred in connection with the arrangement of borrowings and exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent they are regarded as an adjustment to the interest cost.

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalized as part of the cost of the respective asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period they occur.

Borrowing costs which are not specifically attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset, the amount of borrowing costs eligible for capitalization is determined by applying a weighted average capitalization rate. The weighted average rate is taken of the borrowing costs applicable to the outstanding borrowings of the company during the period, other than borrowings made specifically for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset. The amount of borrowing costs capitalized cannot exceed the amount of borrowing costs incurred during that period.

3.11 Earnings per equity share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit or loss from continuing operation and total profit, both attributable to equity shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period.

3.12 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets:

Provision is recognized when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of past events and it is probable that the outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and in respect of which reliable estimates can be made.

A disclosure for contingent liability is made when there is a possible obligation that may, but probably will not require an outflow of resources. When there is a possible obligation or a present obligation in respect of which the likelihood of outflow of resources is remote, no provision/ disclosure is made. The Company does not recognize a contingent liability but discloses its existence in the financial statements.

Contingent assets are not recognized in the financial statements. Provisions and contingencies are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the correct management estimates.



If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. Commitments include the amount of purchase order (net of advances) issued to parties for completion of assets. Provisions, contingent liabilities, contingent assets and commitments are renewed at each balance sheet date.

3.13 Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalent comprise cash on hand and demand deposits with banks which are short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value.

3.14 Exceptional items

Certain occasions, the size, type or incidence of an item of income or expense, pertaining to the ordinary activities of the Company is such that its disclosure improves the understanding of the performance of the Company, such income or expense is classified as an exceptional item and accordingly, disclosed in the notes accompanying to the financial statements.



Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2021

(₹ in Lakhs)

				(< In Lakns)
Pa	rrticulars	Note No.	As at the end of	As at the end of
		Note No.	31 st March, 2021	31 st March, 2020
١.	ASSETS			
١.	Non-current assets			
	(a) Property, Plant and Equipment	4	21,751.09	22,674.85
	(b) Capital work-in-progress	4	439.56	289.29
	(c) Intangible Assets	4	8.01	10.14
	(d) Right of Use of Asset	4	1,463.18	1,297.51
	(e) Financial Assets	4	1,405.10	1,297.51
	(i) Investments	5	930.75	930.75
	(ii) Loans	6	23.79	21.56
	(iii) Other Financial Assets	7	551.09	557.19
		8	351.66	386.89
	(f) Other Non-Current Assets Current assets	0	331.00	380.89
		9	26 762 46	46 057 00
	(a) Inventories (b) Financial Assets	9	36,762.46	46,857.80
		10	1 441 52	1 240 71
	(i) Investments	10	1,441.52	1,348.71
	(ii) Trade receivables	11	32,007.30	34,299.72
	(iii) Cash and Cash Equivalents	12	2,835.06	2,716.41
	(iv) Bank Balance other than (iii) above	12	11,516.00	10,186.74
	(v) Loans	13	2,268.33	2,471.80
	(vi) Others	14	413.69	474.99
	(c) Current Tax Assets (Net)	15	10 245 26	28.05
	(d) Other current assets	15	10,245.26	7,791.21
۱	TOTAL SOLUTION OF THE SOLUTION		123,008.75	132,343.60
II.	EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
	EQUITY (a) Constant	16	7 127 00	7 127 00
	(a) Share Capital	16	7,137.90	7,137.90
	(b) Other Equity	17	23,211.73	19,745.87
	LIABILITIES Non-compact line likeling			
	Non-current liabilities			
	(a) Financial Liabilities	10	2 201 00	2 265 50
	(i) Borrowings	18	2,301.90	3,365.59
	(ii) Lease obligations	18	1,450.89	1,187.96
	(b) Provisions	19	170.71	154.79
	(c) Deferred tax liabilities (Net)	20	643.47	661.67
	Current liabilities			
	(a) Financial Liabilities		0 000 05	16.001.06
	(i) Borrowings	21	9,889.25	16,931.06
	(ii) Trade Payables	22		
	Due To Micro, Small And Medium Enterprises		-	
	Due to Others		72,493.37	77,340.20
	(iii) Other Financial Liabilities	23	2,634.40	2,523.26
	(b) Other Current Liabilities	24	1,726.07	3,237.27
	(c) Current Tax Liabilities (Net)		1,276.03	-
	(d) Provisions	25	73.04	58.05
L_	TOTAL		1,23,008.75	1,32,343.60
Sig	gnificant accounting policies and notes forming			
ра	rt of Financial Statements.	1 to 50		
-	ar and On Bahalf of the Board	•		uon doto ottockod

For	and	On	Behalf	of	the	Board	ı
-----	-----	----	---------------	----	-----	-------	---

Kanubhai J. Thakkar

Chairman & Managing Director

DIN: 00315616

Ashutosh J. Bhambhani

Whole Time Director

DIN: 07163125

Manish P. Kella

CFO

Date: 17/05/2021 Place : Ahmedabad Hitesh Thakkar

CEO

Chinar R. Jethwani

Company Secretary

M.No. F10137

As per our report of even date attached

For Surana Maloo & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Firm Reg.No.-112171W

Per. Vidhan Surana

Membership No: 041841

Date: 17/05/2021 Place: Ahmedabad



Statement of Profit and Loss for the Period ended 31st March, 2021

(₹ in Lakhs)

Pa	rticulars	Note No.	For the period ended	For the period ended
		Hote No.	31 st March, 2021	31 st March, 2020
l.	Revenue From Operations	26	766,807.06	475,159.96
II.	Other Income	27	1,398.28	1,195.82
III.	Total Revenue		768,205.34	476,355.79
IV.	Expenses:			
	Cost Of Materials Consumed	28	650,238.49	386,131.08
	Purchases Of Stock-In-Trade	29	73,427.91	52,918.25
	Changes In Inventories Of Finished Goods Work-In-Progress And Stock-In-Trade	30	9,840.59	8,820.55
	Employee Benefits Expense	31	2,672.28	2,274.59
	Finance Cost	32	5,606.63	7,963.43
	Depreciation And Amortization Expense	4	2,934.63	2,221.44
	Other Expenses	33	18,030.29	13,914.00
	Total Expenses		762,750.81	474,243.35
V.	Profit/(Loss) Before Tax		5,454.53	2,112.43
۷I.	Tax Expense:			
	(1) Current Tax		2,131.25	475.51
	(2) Deferred Tax Liability/(Assets)		-130.16	200.47
	(3) Excess/(Short) Provision Of Earlier Years		-10.85	-1.40
VII.	Profit/ (Loss) For The Period		3,464.29	1,437.85
VIII	. Other comprehensive Income / (Expenses)			
	Other Comprehensive Income/(Expenses) to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:		-	
	Other Comprehensive Income/(Expenses) not to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:			
	- Re-measurement gains/(losses) on defined benefit plans		1.57	-17.37
	Net Other Comprehensive Income/(Expenses) not to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods		1.57	-17.33
	Other Comprehensive Income/(Expenses) for the year, net of taxes		1.57	-17.37
X.	Total other comprehensive income		3,465.86	1,420.48
	Earnings per Equity Share: (Face Value Rs 2 Per Share)			
	(1) Basic In Rupees		2.63	1.09
	(2) Diluted In Rupees		2.63	1.09
	Significant accounting policies and notes forming part of Financial Statements.	1 to 50		

For and On Behalf of the Board

Kanubhai J. Thakkar

Chairman & Managing Director

DIN: 00315616

Ashutosh J. Bhambhani

Whole Time Director

DIN: 07163125

Manish P. Kella

CFO

Date: 17/05/2021 Place : Ahmedabad Hitesh Thakkar

CEO

Chinar R. Jethwani

Company Secretary

M.No. F10137

As per our report of even date attached

For Surana Maloo & Co.

Chartered Accountants

Firm Reg.No.-112171W

Per. Vidhan Surana

Membership No: 041841

Date: 17/05/2021 Place: Ahmedabad



Cash Flow Statement for the year ended on 31st March, 2021

(₹ in Lakhs)

Pa	rticulars	For the Period ended 31 st March, 2021	For the Period ended 31 st March, 2020
A.	Cash Flow From Operating Activities		
	Net Profit Before Taxation And Extraordinary Items	5,454.53	2,112.43
	Adjustment For :-		
	Depreciation	2,934.63	2,221.44
	Loss/(Profit) On Sale Of Fixed Assets-Net	-4.19	5.48
	Interest Income	-1,244.08	-1,039.56
	Interest Paid	4,657.51	5,825.27
	Gain On Sale Of Mutual Fund	-10.53	-18.87
	Provision For Doubtful Debts	177.10	-
	Total	6,510.44	6,993.76
	Operating Profit (Loss) Before Working Capital Changes	11,964.97	9,106.19
	Adjustment For :-		
	(Increase)/ Decrease In Trade Receivables	2,115.32	-2,007.05
	(Increase)/ Decrease In Loans & Advances & Other Current Assets	-1,578.35	482.74
	(Increase)/ Decrease In Other Bank Balances	-119.82	-696.30
	(Increase)/ Decrease In Inventories	10,095.34	410.45
	Increase/ (Decrease) In Trade Payables & Others	-6,814.91	7,785.81
	Cash Generated From Operations	15,662.56	15,081.84
	Direct Tax Paid	-764.22	-316.76
	Cash Flow Before Extraordinary Items	14,898.35	14,765.08
	Extraordinary Items	-	-
	Net Cash From Operating Activities	14,898.35	14,765.08
В.	Net Cash Flow From Investment Activities		
	Purchase Of Fixed Assets	-2,343.67	-3,848.07
	(Purchase)/Disposal Of Current Investment	-92.81	-175.70
	Proceeds From Sale Of Fixed Assets	23.17	8.51
	Interest Received	1,275.95	996.54
	Gain On Sale Of Mutual Fund	10.53	18.87
	Loan To Associates	215.00	-119.81
	Net Cash From Investment Activities	-911.82	-3,119.65



Cash Flow Statement for the year ended on 31st March, 2021

(₹ in Lakhs)

Pa	rticulars	For the Period ended 31 st March, 2021	For the Period ended 31 st March, 2020
C.	Cash Flows From Financing Activities		
	Proceeds From Issuance Of Share Capital Net Of Expenses	-	4,500.00
	Interest Paid	-4,571.32	-5,800.20
	Proceeds from Term Loan	1,014.87	-
	(Repayment) of Long term Loans	-2,059.50	-1,939.51
	(Repayment)/Acquisition of Short term borrowings	-7,041.81	-6,983.78
	Net Cash From Financial Activities	-12,657.75	-10,223.50
	Net Increase /(-) Decrease In Cash And Cash Equivalents	1,328.78	1,421.94
	Opening Balance In Cash And Cash Equivalents	5,622.51	4,200.57
	Closing Balance In Cash And Cash Equivalents	6,951.29	5,622.51
	Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalent with Balance sheet		
	Cash and cash equivalent as per Balance sheet	14,865.74	13,417.15
	Less: Fixed Deposites Having Maturity of More than Three Months not considered as cash and cash equivalent	7,914.45	7,794.64
	Closing Balance In Cash And Cash Equivalents	6,951.29	5,622.51

As Per Our Report Of Even Date

Notes On Cash Flow Statement:

- 1 The Above Statement Has Been Prepared Following The "Indirect Method" As Set Out In IND Accounting Standard 7 On Cash Flow Statement Issued By The Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India.
- 2 Cash And Cash Equivalents consists of Cash on hand, balances with Bank, Fixed Deposits having maturity of less than Three months (Refer Note No. 12)

For and On Behalf of the Board

Kanubhai J. Thakkar

Chairman & Managing Director

DIN: 00315616

Ashutosh J. Bhambhani

Whole Time Director

DIN: 07163125

Manish P. Kella

CFO

Date: 17/05/2021 Place: Ahmedabad Hitesh Thakkar

CEO

Chinar R. Jethwani

Company Secretary

M.No. F10137

As per our report of even date attached

For Surana Maloo & Co.
Chartered Accountants

Firm Reg.No.-112171W

Per. Vidhan Surana

Partner

Membership No: 041841

Date: 17/05/2021 Place: Ahmedabad



Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31st March, 2021

A. Equity Share Capital

For the year ended 31st March, 2021

(₹ in Lakhs)

Balance as at 1st April, 2020	Changes during the year	Balance as at 31st March, 2021
2,637.90	-	2,637.90

For the year ended 31st March, 2020

Balance as at 1st April, 2019	Changes during the year	Balance as at 31st March, 2020
2,637.90	-	2,637.90

B. Other Equity

For the year ended 31st March, 2021

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	Capital Reserve	Retained Earnings	FVOCI	Total Equity
Balance as at 1st April, 2020	12,737.90	6,972.03	35.93	19,745.87
Profit/(Loss) for the year	-	3,464.29	-	3,464.29
Transfer from / to	-	-	-	-
Other Comprehensive income/(loss) for the year				
- Remeasurements gain/(loss) on defined benefit plans	-	-	1.57	1.57
Balance as at 31st March, 2021	12,737.90	10,436.32	37.50	23,211.73

For the year ended 31st March, 2020

Particulars	Capital Reserve	Retained Earnings	FVOCI	Total Equity
Balance as at 1st April, 2019	12,737.90	5,534.18	53.31	18,325.39
Profit/(Loss) for the year	-	1,437.85	-	1,437.85
Transfer from / to	-	-	-	-
Other Comprehensive income/(loss) for the year				
- Remeasurements gain/(loss) on defined benefit plans	-	-	-17.37	-17.37
Balance as at 31st March, 2020	12,737.90	6,972.03	35.93	19,745.87

For and On Behalf of the Board

Kanubhai J. Thakkar

Chairman & Managing Director

DIN: 00315616

Ashutosh J. Bhambhani

Whole Time Director

DIN: 07163125

Manish P. Kella

CFO

Date: 17/05/2021 Place: Ahmedabad Hitesh Thakkar

CEO

Chinar R. Jethwani

Company Secretary

M.No. F10137

As per our report of even date attached

For Surana Maloo & Co.
Chartered Accountants

Firm Reg.No.-112171W

Per. Vidhan Surana

Partner

Membership No: 041841

Date: 17/05/2021 Place: Ahmedabad

	RESOURCES		C	m	1		çt	m		~	2			C		Ŋ	0
Total -	A+B+C+D	47,522.22	3,626.90	1,416.48			49,732.64	23,250.43		2,934.63	114.26			26,070.80		23,661.85	24,271.79
Right of Use of Asset	Leasehold Land -D	1,347.42	232.82	1	•		1,580.24	49.90		67.15	1	1		117.05		1,463.18	1,297.51
Capital Work In Progress	Total - C	289.29	1,433.51	1,283.23	•		439.56	'		•	1	'		•		439.56	289.29
Capita In Pro	CWIP	289.29	1,433.51	1,283.23	•		439.56			•	'	'		•		439.56	289.29
ets	Total - B	118.37	•	1	-		118.37	108.23		2.13	1	1		110.36		8.01	10.14
Intangible Assets	Computer Software	116.22					116.22	107.98		2.06				110.04		6.18	8.24
Int	Brands /Tradem arks	2.15		'	•		2.15	0.25		0.07	'	'		0.32		1.83	1.90
	Total - A	45,767.14	1,960.57	133.24			47,594.47	23,092.29		2,865.35	114.26			25,843.38		21,751.09	622.00 22,674.85
	Vehicles	1,028.99	221.14	10.96	•		1,239.17	406.99		121.59	7.53	'		521.05		718.12	
	Computers Vehicles	143.75	5.23				148.98	126.64		6.37		1		133.01		15.97	17.11
its	Office Equipment	297.76	9.49	1			307.26	127.72		52.46		1		180.18		127.08	170.04
Tangible Assets	Furniture And Fixtures	755.87	3.68				759.55	243.82		66.20				310.02		449.52	512.05
12	Plant And Equipment	34,538.74	1,438.14	122.29			35,854.59	1,815.18 20,299.76		2,384.58	106.74	1		22,577.61		6,066.95 13,276.98	14,238.97
	Buildings	7,822.30	282.89				8,105.18 35,8	1,815.18		223.06		'		2,038.24		6,066.95	282.90 6,007.12 14,2
	Freehold Leasehold Land Land	355.07					355.07	72.17		11.10				83.27		271.80	282.90
	Freehold Land	824.66					824.66	'			'			•		824.66	824.66
	ranculars	As at 1st April, 2020	Additions	Disposal/Transfer	Other Adjustment	As at 31st March,	2021	As at 1st April, 2020	Depreciation charge	for the year	Disposal/Transfer	Other Adjustment	As at 31st March,	2021	As at 31st March,	2021	As at 31st March, 2020
ć		*	*	Gross	Block/Cost (*	. 4			Poteliimii22V		_	_		*		Net Block

Capital Work in Progress consists of :

Particulars	As at the end of	As at the end of
	31st March, 2021	31st March, 2020
Building Under Construction	90.51	178.70
Plant & Machinery Under Installation	349.06	110.59
Total	439.56	289.29



Note-5: Non Current Financial Assets - Investments

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Investments (Unquoted)		
Investments at Cost		
Investment In Equity Instruments		
- Investment In Wholly Owned Subsidiary	930.75	930.75
Total	930.75	930.75

Particulars	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Aggregate Amount Of Unquoted Investments	930.75	930.75

Investment In Equity Instruments

Name of the	Subsidiary /	No. of Shar	res / Units	Quoted /	Partly Paid /	Extent of	Holding (%)	Amount	Amount
Body Corporate	Associate / Others			Unquoted	Fully paid				
		2020-21	2019-20			2020-21	2019-20	2020-21	2019-20
Maurigo Pte	Wholly Owned	2,760,295	2,760,295	Unquoted	Fully Paid	100%	100%	930.75	930.75
Limited	Subsidiary								

Investments in Subsidiaries are measured at cost and tested for impairment. Impairment(if any) denotes permanent diminution and charged to Statement of Profit and loss. Impairment in case of unlisted securities is determined based on the valuation reports and in case of listed securities the same is determined based on the prevaling market prices.

Note-6: Non Current Financial Assets - Loans

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Secured, Considered Good		
Security Deposits	23.79	21.56
Total	23.79	21.56

Note-7: Non Current Financial Assets - Others

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31 st March, 2020
Secured, Considered Good		
Fixed Deposit (Having Maturity More than Twelve Months)		
(Refer Note : 12)	514.68	514.01
Security Deposits	36.41	43.19
Total	551.09	557.19

Note-8: Non Current Assets - Others

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Unsecured, Considered Good		
Capital Advances	103.76	129.11
Others		
Deferred Rent Expenses	247.90	257.78
Total	351.66	386.89



Note-9 : Inventories (₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Raw Materials	21,859.83	24,152.30
Work-In-Progress	3,668.70	7,426.77
Finished Goods	8,351.58	14,434.10
Stores And Spares (Including Chemical, Fuel & Packing)	2,882.35	844.64
Total	36,762.46	46,857.80

Note:

Inventories are valued at Cost or Market value which ever is less except Raw Materials, which is valued at Cost.

Note-10: Current Financial Assets - Investment

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Investments (Quoted)		
Investments measured at Fair Value through Profit or Loss		
- Investment in Equity instruments	-	0.08
- Investments In Mutual Funds	1,441.52	1,348.63
Total	1,441.52	1,348.71

Details of the Current Investments

	Subsidiary /	No. of Shares / Units				(₹ in Lakhs)	
Name of the Body Corporate	Associate / JV/ Controlled Entity / Others	2020-21	2019-20	Quoted / Unquoted	Partly Paid / Fully paid	2020-21	2019-20
Investment in Equity Instruments							
L&T Finance Holdings Ltd.	Others	-	150	Quoted	Fully Paid	-	0.08
Investments in Mutual Funds						-	-
SBI Magnum Fund	Others	2,364,754	2,364,754	Quoted	Fully Paid	1,357.30	1,247.87
Union Focused Fund	Others	399,990	399,990	Quoted	Fully Paid	58.08	33.92
Union Large & Midcap Fund	Others	199,990	199,990	Quoted	Fully Paid	26.14	15.12
Union Capital Protection Fund	Others	-	500,000	Quoted	Fully Paid	-	51.73
						1,441.52	1,348.71

Note:

Book value of Investment is Rs. 1,060.00 Lakhs for Current Year. (Previous Year: Rs. 1,110.18 Lakhs)

Note-11 : Trade Receivables (₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Unsecured, Considered Good	32,007.30	34,299.72
Unsecured, Considered Doubtful	177.10	-
	32,184.40	34,299.72
Less: Provision For Doubtful Debts	-177.10	-
Total	32,007.30	34,299.72

Trade Receivable stated above include debts due by:

Particulars	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Directors *	-	-
Other officers of the Company *	-	-
Firm/ Company In Which some of the Directors And Company Are Partner / Member	-	5.63
Total	-	5.63



Note-12: Cash And Cash Equivalents

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at the end of 31 st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Balances With Banks In Current A/C	2,825.92	2,711.43
Cash On Hand	9.14	4.98
Total	2,835.06	2,716.41

Other Bank Balances

Particulars	As at the end of 31 st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Other Bank Balances		
Fixed Deposit (Having Maturity Less Than Three Months)	4,116.23	2,906.11
Fixed Deposit (Having Maturity More Than Three Months but Less than		
Twelve Months)	7,399.77	7,280.63
Total	11,516.00	10,186.74

Note:

- 1. Fixed Deposits of Rs. 9,335.80 Lakhs (Previous Year: Rs. 9,712.75 Lakhs) are pledged as margin money with respective banks for letter of credit issued to trade payables.
- 2. Fixed Deposits of Rs. 2,694.88 Lakhs (Previous Year: Rs. 987.99 Lakhs) are pledged as 100% Collateral Security & Deposit.

Note-13: Current Financial Assets - Loans

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Unsecured, Considered Good		
Loans And Advances To Related Parties	2,232.38	2,447.38
Loan To Staff	34.40	22.87
Security Deposits	1.55	1.55
Total	2,268.33	2,471.80

Loans and Advance in the nature of loans given to Subsidiaries and associates

Particulars	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
(A) Gokul Refoils & Solvent Limited	48.69	86.35
(B) Gujarat Gokul Power Ltd	2,183.69	2,038.55
(C) Gokul Overseas	-	322.48
Total	2,232.38	2,447.38

Note-14: Current Financial Assets - Other

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Claim Receivable	158.90	188.33
Accrued Interest receivable	254.79	286.66
Total	413.69	474.99



Note-15 : Current Assets - Other (₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at the end of 31 st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Advance to Vendors	6,150.68	4,656.15
Prepaid Expenses	500.18	462.34
Balance with Govt. Authorities	3,335.14	2,044.98
Export Incentive Receivables	252.61	120.11
MEIS License on Hand	6.66	507.63
Total	10,245.26	7,791.21

Note-16 : Share Capital (₹ in Lakhs)

Note-10 . Share capital				(III Lakiis)	
Particulars		As at the end of 31st March, 2021		As at the end of 31st March, 2020	
	31st ivia				
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
Authorised					
Equity Shares of Rs 2 each	175,000,000	3,500.00	175,000,000	3,500.00	
Preference Shares of Rs 100 each	4,500,000	4,500.00	4,500,000	4,500.00	
Total		8,000.00		8,000.00	
Issued					
Equity Shares of Rs 2 each	131,895,000	2,637.90	131,895,000	2,637.90	
Preference Shares of Rs 100 each	4,500,000	4,500.00	4,500,000	4,500.00	
Total		7,137.90		7,137.90	
Subscribed & Paid up					
Equity Shares of Rs 2 each fully paid	131,895,000	2,637.90	131,895,000	2,637.90	
Preference Shares of Rs 100 each fully paid	4,500,000	4,500.00	4,500,000	4,500.00	
Total		7,137.90		7,137.90	

Notes:

1. Terms / Rights attached to Equity Shares:

- The Company has only one class of equity share having par value of Rs. 2/- per share. Each holder of equity share is entitled to one vote per share.
- In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

2. Terms / Rights attached to Preference Shares:

- Loan from Directors of Rs. 4,500 Lakhs was converted into 45,00,000 Redeemable Non Convertible Non Cumulative Preference Shares of Rs. 100/- each and the said shares were allotted to the same Director i.e. Mr. Kanubhai Jivatram Thakkar on 26.03.2020.
- The Company has outstanding 45,00,000 0.01% Non-Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares of Rs. 100/- each ranking pari passu with the existing shares.
- In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holder of Redeemable Non Convertible Non Cumulative Preference Shares (before redemption) will have priority over equity shares in the payment of dividend and repayment of capital. The preference shares carry fixed dividend which is non-discretionary.

(A) Reconciliation of Number of shares outstanding and the amount of Equity share capital

(₹ in Lakhs)

• •					
Particulars	Equity Share	Equity Shares (2020-21)		Equity Shares (2019-20)	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year	131,895,000	2,637.90	131,895,000	2,637.90	
Less: Shares cancelled as per the scheme of arrangement	-	-	-	-	
Add: Shares issued as per scheme of arrangement	-	-	-	-	
Shares Issued during the year	-	-	-	-	
Shares bought back during the year	-	-	-	-	
Shares outstanding at the end of the year	131,895,000	2,637.90	131,895,000	2,637.90	



(B) Reconciliation of Number of shares outstanding and the amount of Preference share capital

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	Preference Shares (2020-21)		20-21) Preference Shares (2019-2	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year	4,500,000	4,500.00	-	-
Less: Shares cancelled as per the scheme of arrangement	-	-	-	-
Add: Shares issued as per scheme of arrangement	-	-	-	-
Shares Issued during the year	-	-	4,500,000	4,500.00
Shares bought back during the ear	-	-	-	-
Shares outstanding at the end of the year	4,500,000	4,500.00	4,500,000	4,500.00

(C) Shareholders holding more than 5% equity share capital in the company

Name of Shareholder	As at 31 N	larch, 2021	As at 31 March, 2020		
	No. of Shares held	% of Share Holding	No. of Shares held	% of Share Holding	
Kanubhai Jivatram Thakkar	32,908,788	24.95	32,908,788	24.95	
Manjulaben Kanubhai Thakkar	29,917,500	22.68	29,917,500	22.68	
Jayeshkumar K Thakkar	14,512,379	11.00	14,512,379	11.00	
Jashodaben Commodities LLP	14,450,000	10.95	14,450,000	10.95	
Anand Rathi Global Finance Limited	7,993,171	6.06	7,993,171	6.06	
Profitline Securities Private Limited	-	-	2,612,500	1.98	

(D) Reddemable Non Convertible - Non Cumulative Preference Shares of Rs. 100 Each Fully Paid

Name of Shareholder	As at 31 March, 2021		As at 31 M	larch, 2020
	No. of Shares held	% of Share Holding	No. of Shares held	% of Share Holding
	Silares field	Holuling	Silares field	Holuling
Kanubhai Jivatram Thakkar	4,500,000	100.00	4,500,000	100.00

Note-17 : Other Equity

As at the end of 31st March, 2021

(₹ in Lakhs)

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Particulars	Capital	Retained	FVOCI	Total
	Reserve	Earnings	Reserve	Equity
Balance as at 1st April, 2020	12,737.90	6,972.03	35.93	19,745.87
Profit/(Loss) for the year	-	3,464.29	-	3,464.29
Transfer from / to	-	-	-	-
Other Comprehensive income/(loss) for the year				
- Remeasurements gain/(loss) on defined benefit plans	-	-	1.57	1.57
Balance as at 31st March, 2021	12,737.90	10,436.32	37.50	23,211.73

As at the end of 31st March, 2020

Particulars	Capital	Retained	FVOCI	Total
	Reserve	Earnings	Reserve	Equity
Balance as at 1st April, 2019	12,737.90	5,534.18	53.31	18,325.39
Profit/(Loss) for the year	-	1,437.85	-	1,437.85
Transfer from / to	-	-	-	-
Other Comprehensive income/(loss) for the year				
- Remeasurements gain/(loss) on defined benefit plans	-	-	-17.37	-17.37
Balance as at 31st March, 2020	12,737.90	6,972.03	35.93	19,745.87



Note-18: Non-Current Financial Liabilities

Non-Current Financial Liabilities - Borrowings

(₹ in Lakhs)

		(* =
Particulars	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Secured Loan		
Term Loans		
From Banks	2,301.90	3,365.59
Total	2,301.90	3,365.59

Non-Current Financial Liabilities - Lease obligations

Particulars	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Lease obligations	1,450.89	1,187.96
Total	1,450.89	1,187.96

Secured Loan

Bank Name	TERMS OF REPAYMENT	SANCTIONED	ROI	Securities Offered
Dank Hanne		(₹ in Lacs.)		Securities Officieu
HDFC Bank Ltd.	60 Monthly Installments of Rs. 1,13,316/- each starting from Nov 2018	54.78	8.85%	The said term loan is secured against Hypothecation of respective vehicle.
HDFC Bank Ltd.	48 Monthly Installments of Rs. 42,730/- each starting from Dec 2020	17.57	7.80%	The said term loan is secured against Hypothecation of respective vehicle.
HDFC Bank Ltd.	48 Monthly Installments of Rs. 79,105/- each starting from Dec 2020	32.72	7.50%	The said term loan is secured against Hypothecation of respective vehicle.
HDFC Bank Ltd.	47 Monthly Installments of Rs. 43,250/- each starting from June - 2018	17.11	8.90%	The said term loan is secured against Hypothecation of respective vehicle.
HDFC Bank Ltd.	47 Monthly Installments of Rs. 4,26,540/- each starting from Nov-2020	171.58	8.10%	The said term loan is secured against Hypothecation of respective vehicle.
HDFC Bank Ltd.	47 Monthly Installments of Rs. 3,69,775/- each starting from Oct - 2018	146.82	8.39%	The said term loan is secured against Hypothecation of respective vehicle.
HDFC Bank Ltd.	47 Monthly Installments of Rs. 3,46,000/- each starting from Sep - 2017	139.00	8.23%	The said term loan is secured against Hypothecation of respective vehicle.
HDFC Bank Ltd.	47 Monthly Installments of Rs. 3,44,640/- each starting from Nov - 2017	138.45	8.23%	The said term loan is secured against Hypothecation of respective vehicle.
HDFC Bank Ltd.	47 Monthly Installments of Rs. 18,160/- each starting from Sep-2017	7.14	9.43%	The said term loan is secured against Hypothecation of respective vehicle.
HDFC Bank Ltd.	60 Monthly Installments of Rs. 2,79,600/- each starting from July 2017	138.21	7.90%	The said term loan is secured against Hypothecation of respective vehicle.
IndusInd Bank	20 Quarterely Installments of Rs. 2,00,00,000/- Each, starting from June - 2017	4000.00	11.35%	 The said term loan is secured against: Mortgate on Immovable Property situated at Plot # 1, Survey # 76/1 paiki 1 at Village Meghpar Borichi, Talkua Anjar, Dist. Kutch. Hypothecation on entire fixed assets generated out of: Castor Oil Derivative Plant 400 TPD Edible Oil Refinery Warehouse at Kandla Port along with Machinaries FDR of Rs. 3,18,96,986/- equivalent to 1 quarter Principal & Interest has been created towards DSRA Personal Guarantee of CMD, Shri Kanubhai J. Thakkar



		SANCTIONED		AGRO RESOURCES LTD.
Bank Name	TERMS OF REPAYMENT	(₹ in Lacs.)	ROI	Securities Offered
UCO Bank	20 Quarterely Installments of Rs. 1,12,50,000/- each commencing from Sept - 2018	2250.00	11.35%	 The said term loan is secured against: Exclusive Charge on FA Factory Shed & Building, Plant & Machinery situated at Plot No.13, Nr. Jawaharlal Road, At Kandla Port, Tal. Gandhidham Exclusive Mortgage Charge over Lease Hold Land Situated at Plot no. 13, Nr. Jawaharlal Road, At Kandla Port, Tal. Gandhidham Exclusive Mortgage Charge over Office Premises situated at B-402, Shapath Hexa, Nr. Gujarat High Court, Sola, Ahmedabad jointly owned by Shri. Kanubhai Thakkar & Smt. Manjulaben Thakkar Personal Guarantees of Shri Kanubhai Thakkar, Shri Jayeshbhai Thakkar & Smt. Manulaben Thakkar (Personal Guarantee of Smt. Manulaben Thakkar is restricted to the value of the collateral securities i.e. Office Premises)
Indusind Bank	20 Quarterely Installments of Rs. 1,25,00,000/- each commencing from Dec - 2018	2500.00	10.10%	The said term loan is secured against: 1) Exclusive Charge on additional immovable property - total area of 67,000 sq.mtr. at Survey # 76/1 paiki 1 at Village Meghpar Borichi, Talkua Anjar, Dist. Kutch. 2) First & Exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of fixed assets generated out of term loan: i) Automated Packaging Unit ii) 200 TPD Dewaxing Unit iii) 800 TPD Mustard Seed Crushing Unit 3) FDR of Rs. 1,94,21,233/- equivalent to 1 quarter Principal & Interest has been created towards DSRA 4) Personal Guarantee of CMD, Shri Kanubhai J. Thakkar and MD, Shri Jayeshbhai K. Thakkar
Bank of Baroda	48 Monthly Installments of Rs. 16,52,083/- each commencing from April - 2022	793.00	8.40%	 The said term loan is secured against: Loans under the scheme shall rank 1st charge on the assets financed under the scheme and second charge with the existing credit facilities in the terms of cash flows(including repayments). Second Charge: Collaterally Security:- 1. Second pari-passu charge by way of mortgage on following immovable properties of the Company: NA Land & Building situated at R.S. No. 89/paiki, bearing plot no. 1,5,6,9 to 11, 15 to 18, 23 to 26, 31 to 34, 39 to 42, forming part of R.S. no. 89, 90, 98 & 99 and plot no. 1 & 1A of amalgamated R.S. no. 89(paiki), Meghpar Borichi, Galapadar Road, Nr. Sharma resort, Tal. Anjar, Dist. Kutch. (Land admeasuring 76,893 sq. mts. including area of 46,136 sq. mts. for plot no. 1,5,6, 9 to 11, 15 to 18, 23 to 26, 31 to 34, 39 to 42. ii. NA Land and Building situted at R.S. no. 80 (Plot no. 22 to 52 and 68 to 76) & 91 (Old Survey no. 73), Meghpar Borichi, Galapadar Road, Nr. Sharma resort, Tal. Anjar, Dist. Kutch. (Land admeasuring 1,35,469 Sq. mts. including Plot no. 22 to 52 & 68 to 76 - 42,136.38 Sq. mts., (i.e. 93,786 sq. mts. of S.No. 80/part) and 41,682 Sq. mts. of S.No. 91) iii. All Fixed Assets of the company (both present & future) incl. Plant & Machinery, Furniture & Fixture and other ancilliary assets: a) NA Land at LS No. 34/2 (Wind Farm - V05) at Motisindholi, Phase I, Vanku, Kutch - 370640 & Hypothecation of windmill thereon (Land admeasuring area 4,350 sq. mts.) b) One Suzlon make wind mill having identification nos. M16 installed at L.S. No. 114/p, village Kadoli, Phase II, Taluka - Abdasa, Kutch - 370640 (Leasehold Land admeasuring 10,000 Sq. Mts.) c) Windmill installed at L.S. No. 289/8p/1p, Wind Farm - ADO-33, Village - Ratanpur, Phase I, Ta. & Dist. Porbandar - 360575 (Leasehold land admeasuring 10,000 Sq. Mts.) 2. Second pari-passu charge by way of pledge of 1.50 Cr. Shares of GARL out of the shares held by Promotor Director. 3. FDR

ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21 73



Note-19 · Non Current Provisions

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Provision For Employee Benefits		
Provision for Gratuity (Funded)	53.21	49.59
Provision for Leave Encashment (Unfunded)	117.50	105.21
Total	170.71	154.79

Note-20 : Deferred Tax Liability/(Assets)

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at the end of 31 st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Deferred Tax Liabilities		
Depreciation	1,933.30	2,053.93
Deferred Tax Assets		
Retirement Benefits	66.58	57.05
MAT Credit Entitlements	1,223.25	1,335.22
Total	643.47	661.67

Reconciliation of the Effective Tax Rate

Particulars	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Profit Before Tax	5,454.53	2,112.43
Applicable Tax Rate	34.94%	34.94%
Computed Tax Expenses	1,906.03	738.08
Tax Effect of:		
Disallowances	1,260.15	893.51
Additional Allowances	1,034.92	1,158.77
Current Tax (A)	2,131.25	475.51
Tax of Earlier Years (B)	-10.85	-1.40
Increamental Deferred Tax Liabilities	-120.63	225.36
Increamental Deferred Tax Assets	-102.43	-161.92
Deferred Tax Provision (C)	-130.16	200.47
Tax Expesnes Recognized in Statement of Profit & Loss (A+B+C)	1,990.24	674.59
Effective Tax Rate	36.49%	31.93%

Note-21 : Current Financial Liabilities - Borrowings

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Secured		
Loans repayable on demand		
Export Packing Credit/Overdraft	9,889.25	16,931.06
Total	9,889.25	16,931.06

The Company has not defaulted in the repayment of any loan and interest during the reporting period.

 $The \ rate of interest for Export Packing \ credit/overdraft \ is in the \ range of 8.00\% \ to 9.50\% \ P.A. \ (Previous \ Year: 9.55\% \ to 10.95\% \ P.A.)$

Primary Security:-

Export Packing Credit/ Overdraft loans from consortium of banks are secured by hypothecation of current assets of the company on pari passu basis.

Collaterally Security:-

 $1. \quad \text{First pari passu charge by way of mortgage on following immovable properties of the Company:} \\$



- i. NA Land & Building situated at R.S. No. 89/paiki, bearing plot no. 1,5,6,9 to 11, 15 to 18, 23 to 26, 31 to 34, 39 to 42, forming part of R.S. no. 89, 90, 98 & 99 and plot no. 1 & 1A of amalgamated R.S. no. 89(paiki), Meghpar Borichi, Galapadar Road, Nr. Sharma resort, Tal. Anjar, Dist. Kutch. (Land admeasuring 76,893 sq. mts. including area of 46,136 sq. mts. for plot no. 1,5,6, 9 to 11, 15 to 18, 23 to 26,31 to 34,39 to 42.
- ii. NA Land and Building situted at R.S. no. 80 (Plot no. 22 to 52 and 68 to 76) & 91 (Old Survey no. 73), Meghpar Borichi, Galapadar Road, Nr. Sharma resort, Tal. Anjar, Dist. Kutch. (Land admeasuring 1,35,469 Sq. mts. including Plot no. 22 to 52 & 68 to 76 42,136.38 Sq. mts., (i.e. 93,786 sq. mts. of S.No. 80/part) and 41,682 Sq. mts. of S.No. 91)
- iii. All Fixed Assets of the company (both present & future) incl. Plant & Machinery, Furniture & Fixture and other ancilliary assets:
 - a) NA Land at LS No. 34/2 (Wind Farm V05) at Motisindholi, Phase I, Vanku, Kutch 370640 & Hypothecation of windmill thereon (Land admeasuring area 4,350 sq. mts.)
 - b) One Suzlon make wind mill having identification nos. M16 installed at L.S. No. 114/p, village Kadoli, Phase II, Taluka Abdasa, Kutch 370640 (Leasehold Land admeasuring 10,000 Sq. Mts.)
 - c) Windmill installed at L.S. No. 289/8p/1p, Wind Farm ADO-33, Village Ratanpur, Phase I, Ta. & Dist. Porbandar 360575 (Leasehold land admeasuring 10,000 Sq. Mts.)
- 2. First pari pasu charge by way of pledge of 1.50 Cr. Shares of GARL out of the shares held by Promotor Director.
- 3. These credit facilities are secured by personal guarantees of Mr. Kanubhai J. Thakkar, Mr. Jayesh K. Thakkar, Mr. Dipakkumar K Thakkar & Mr. Nilesh K Thakkar.
- 4. FDR of Rs. 5.65 Cr.

Note-22: Trade Payables (₹ in Lakhs)

e-22: Irade Payables		(< In Lakns)
Particulars	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Due To Micro, Small And Medium Enterprises	-	-
Due to Others	72,493.37	77,340.20
Total	72,493.37	77,340.20
Disclosure Under MSMED Act, 2006	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Principal amount due to suppliers under MSMED Act, 2006	-	-
Interest accrued and due to suppliers under MSMED Act on the above amount, unpaid	-	-
Payment made to suppliers (other than interest) beyond the appointed day, during the year	-	-
Interest paid to suppliers under MSMED Act (other than Section 16)	-	-
Interest paid to suppliers under MSMED Act (Section 16)	-	-
Interest due and payable towards suppliers under MSMED Act for payments already made	-	-
Interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each of the year to suppliers under	-	-

The information has been given in respect of such vendors to the extent they could be identified as micro and small enterprises on the basis of information available with the company.

Note-23: Current Financial Liabilities - Others

Particulars	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Current Maturities Of Long-Term Debt	1,924.73	1,905.68
Staff And Other Dues	161.76	158.14
Creditors For Capital Items	117.57	53.63
Other Liabilities	21.74	17.90
Provision For Expenses	254.02	239.13
Lease obligations	154.56	148.78
Total	2,634.40	2,523.26



Note-24 : Other Current Liabilities

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Duties And Taxes	145.40	36.34
Advance From Customers	1,580.66	3,200.93
Total	1,726.07	3,237.27

Note-25: Current Provisions

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at the end of 31 st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Employee Benefits	73.04	58.05
Total	73.04	58.05

Note-26: Revenue From Operations

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the Period ended 31st March, 2021	For the Period ended 31st March, 2020
Sale of products	760,378.48	466,419.14
Other operating revenues **	6,428.58	8,740.83
Total	766,807.06	475,159.96

Note:

Breakup of sales

Commodity	For the Period ended 31st March, 2021	For the Period ended 31st March, 2020
Edible Oils & By Products	629,780.29	347,613.55
Non Edible Oils & By Products	86,358.10	94,814.40
Vanaspati	29,212.06	10,864.99
De Oiled Cake/Oil Cake	15,028.03	13,126.20
Total	760,378.48	466,419.14

Breakup of sales

Particulars	For the Period ended 31 st March, 2021	For the Period ended 31 st March, 2020
Domestic Sales	658,580.55	381,955.73
Export Sales	101,797.93	84,463.40
Total	760,378.48	466,419.14

^{**} Operating revenue includes contract settlement gain/(Loss), profit on exchanges and export incentive.



Note-27 : Other Income (₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the Period ended 31st March, 2021	For the Period ended 31st March, 2020
Interest Income		
Interest On Bank Fixed Deposits	1,068.96	800.94
Interest From Others	175.12	238.62
Net Gain/Loss On Sale Of Investments		
Profit/Loss On Sale Of Shares	-	0.49
Gain/Loss From Mutaul Funds Sales	10.53	18.38
Other Non-Operating Income		
Profit on Sale of Asset	16.10	4.43
Sundry Balance Written Back	20.70	34.15
RentIncome	106.86	98.81
Total	1,398.28	1,195.82

Note-28: Cost of Material Consumed

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the Period ended 31st March, 2021	For the Period ended 31 st March, 2020
	31 Warch, 2021	31 Warch, 2020
Opening Stock Of Raw Material	24,152.30	14,533.91
Purchase	506,237.91	305,648.84
Closing Stock Of Raw Material	21,859.83	24,152.30
Total	508,530.38	296,030.45
Purchase Expenses	135,533.99	84,476.14
Total	135,533.99	84,476.14
Opening Stock Of Other Material	475.00	1,537.72
Purchase	6,770.32	4,561.77
Closing Stock Of Other Material	1,071.20	475.00
Total	6,174.12	5,624.49
Total	650,238.49	386,131.08

$Break\,up\,of\,Consumption\,of\,Raw\,Materials$

Commodity	For the Period ended 31st March, 2021	For the Period ended 31 st March, 2020
Crude Oils	401,009.72	196,541.79
Oil Seeds	107,520.66	99,488.66
Total	508,530.38	296,030.45

Note-29: Purchase Of Stock In Trade

Particulars	For the Period ended 31st March, 2021	For the Period ended 31st March, 2020
Purchase Of Traded Goods	73,427.91	52,918.25
Total	73,427.91	52,918.25



Note-30: Change In Inventories Of Finished Goods And Work In Progress

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the Period ended	For the Period ended
	31 st March, 2021	31 st March, 2020
Opening Stock Of Finished Goods	14,434.10	21,697.56
Closing Stock Of Finished Goods	8,351.58	14,434.10
Change In Inventories Of Finished Goods	6,082.52	7,263.46
Opening Stock Of Work In Progress	7,426.77	8,983.86
Closing Stock Of Work In Progress	3,668.70	7,426.77
Change In Inventories Of Work In Progress	3,758.07	1,557.10
Total	9,840.59	8,820.55

Note-31: Employee Benefit Expenses

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the Period ended	For the Period ended
	31 st March, 2021	31 st March, 2020
Salary, wages and Bonus	2,516.20	2,131.81
Contribution to PF and Other Funds	115.95	117.24
Staff welfare expenses	40.13	25.53
Total	2,672.28	2,274.59

The company has recognised as an expenses in profit and loss account in respect of defined contribution plan Rs. 78.65 Lakhs (Previous Year: Rs.76.52 Lakhs) administrated by government.

Defined benefit plan and long term employment benefit

Defined Benefit Plan (Gratuity)

The company has a defined benefit gratuity plan. Every employee who has completed five years and more service gets a gratuity on death or resignation or retirement at 15 days salary (last drawn salary) for each completed year of service. The scheme is funded with insurance company in the form of qualifying insurance policy

Long Term Employment Benefit (Leave Wages)

Leave wages are payable to all eligible employees at the rate of daily salary for each day of accumulated leave on death or resignation or upon retirement on attaining superannuation age.

Particulars	For the Period ended 31st March, 2021			
	Privilege Leave (Non-Funded)	Gratuity (Funded)	Privilege Leave (Non-Funded)	Gratuity (Funded)
Change in the present value of the defined benefit obligation				
Opening defined benefit obligation	124.51	145.45	94.49	97.35
Interest cost	8.49	9.92	7.36	7.58
Current service cost	18.61	33.99	23.92	34.17
Benefits paid	-	-7.46	-10.27	-9.01
Actuarial (gain) / losses on obligation - due to change in domographic assumptions	-	-	-	-
Actuarial (gain) / losses on obligation - due to change in financial assumptions	-1.66	-2.48	11.52	17.93
Actuarial (gain) / losses on obligation - due to experience	-3.07	-0.59	-2.52	-2.58
Closing defined obligation	146.88	178.83	124.51	145.45
Change in the fair value of plan asset				
Opening fair value of plan assets	-	96.78	-	78.42
Adjustment in the opening fund	-	-	-	-
Expenses deducted from the fund	-	-	-	-



Particulars	For the Period ended 31st March, 2021				For the Period ended 31st March, 2020	
	Privilege Leave (Non-Funded)	Gratuity (Funded)	Privilege Leave (Non-Funded)	Gratuity (Funded)		
Expected return on plan assets	-	6.60	-	6.11		
Contributions by employer	-	28.16	-	23.28		
Benefits paid	-	-4.41	-	-9.01		
Actuarial gains/ (losses)	-	-1.50	-	-2.02		
Closing fair value of plan assets	-	125.62	-	96.78		
Amount recognized in the balance sheet:						
(Assets) / Liability at the end of the year	146.88	178.83	124.51	145.45		
Fair value of plan Assets at the end of the year	-	125.62	-	96.78		
Difference	146.88	53.21	124.51	48.67		
Unrecognized past Service cost	-	-	-	-		
(Assets)/ Liability recognized in the Balance Sheet	146.88	53.21	124.51	48.67		
(Income)/Expenses recognized in P/L statement						
Interest cost on benefit obligation	8.49	3.32	7.36	1.47		
Net actuarial (gain)/ loss in the period	-4.73	-	9.00	-		
Current Service Cost	18.61	33.99	23.92	34.17		
Opening net liability	-	-	-			
Expenses as above [P&L charge]	22.37	37.31	40.29	35.65		
(Income)/Expenses recognized in Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) for the period						
Acturial (Gains)/Losses on Obligation for the period	-	-3.07	-	15.35		
Return on Plan Assets, excluding Interest Income	-	1.50	-	2.02		
Net (Income)/ Exps. For ther period recognised in OCI	-	-1.57	-	17.37		
Principal actuarial assumptions as at Balance sheet date:						
Discount rate	6.93%	6.93%	6.82%	6.82%		
[The rate of discount is considered based on market yield on Government Bonds having currency and terms consistence with the currency and terms of the post employment benefit obligations]						
Expected rate of return on the plan assets	0.00%	6.93%	0.00%	6.82%		
[The expected rate of return assumed by the insurance company is generally based on their Investment patterns as stipulated by the Government of India]						
Annual increase in salary cost	7.00%	7.00%	7.00%	7.00%		
[The estimates of future salary increases considered in actuarial valuation, take account of Inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors such as supply and demand in the employment market]						
The categories of plan assets as a % of total plan assets are						
Insurance Company	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	100.00%		
Sensitivity Analysis						
Projected Benefit Obligation on Current Assumptions	-	178.83	-	145.45		
Delta effect of +1% of change in Rate of Discounting	-	-20.25	-	-18.43		
Delta effect of -1% of change in Rate of Discounting	-	24.77	-	22.73		
Delta effect of +1% of change in Rate of Salary Increase	-	21.02	-	19.94		
Delta effect of -1% of change in Rate of Salary Increase	-	-18.38	-	-16.90		
Delta effect of +1% of change in Rate of Employee Turonver	-	2.82	-	0.59		
Delta effect of -1% of change in Rate of Employee Turonver	-	-3.42	-	-0.95		



Note-32 : Finance Cost (₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the Period ended 31st March, 2021	For the Period ended 31 st March, 2020
	31 Warch, 2021	31 Warch, 2020
Interest on Borrowings	2,989.97	5,656.47
Other borrowing costs	1,406.62	1,500.62
Interest others	73.73	30.68
Interest on Lease Obligations	187.19	138.11
Applicable net gain/loss on foreign currency transactions and translation	949.11	637.55
Total	5,606.63	7,963.43

Note-33 : Other Expenses (₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the Period ended	For the Period ended
	31 st March, 2021	31 st March, 2020
Auditors Remuneration	27.00	22.00
Brokerage	482.30	117.43
Bad Debts Written Off.	993.74	326.83
Consumption Of Stores, Spares & Tools	633.16	440.19
Coroporate Social Responsibility Exps	38.84	39.06
Discount And Other Deductions	362.17	157.17
Exchange Differences-Net Loss In Foreign Currency Transactions And Translations	-	1,997.56
Goods Outward Expenses - Export	3,259.93	1,836.41
Freight Outwards - Domestic	4,974.33	3,106.02
Insurance	346.78	226.56
Legal And Professional Exps	274.24	195.10
Other Expenses	286.25	254.59
Manufacturing Expenses	892.67	708.90
Power And Fuel	4,894.05	3,947.65
Rates And Taxes	19.38	54.49
Rent	135.58	127.74
Repairs And Maintainance Building	58.80	24.11
Repairs And Maintainance Others	54.15	47.61
Repairs And Maintainance Plant & Machinery	268.86	221.07
Traveling	28.06	63.51
Total	18,030.29	13,914.00

Auditors Remuneration (₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the Period ended 31st March, 2021	For the Period ended 31st March, 2020
Statutory Audit Fees	25.00	20.50
Tax Audit Fees	2.00	1.50
Total	27.00	22.00



Note: -34: Contingent Liabilities & Commitments

(₹ in Lakhs

Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020
	Amount	Amount
Contingent Liabilities:		
LC Opened but goods not received	25,889.47	3,700.69
Bank Guarantee Given	2,281.19	1,632.85
Disputed Statutory Dues*	101.40	101.40
Export Obligation (EPCG Scheme - Duty Amount)	1,013.08	1,013.08
Commitments		
Estimated Amount of Contracts remaining to be executed on Capital Account		
and not provided for	1,725.46	222.53

^{*}As per the scheme of the de-merger as approved by the High Court of Gujarat, the company shall be responsible for any disputed statutory liability of the Gandhidham Undertaking if any payable by the demerged company.

Note: -35: Event Occurring After Balance Sheet

There is no significant subsequent event that would require adjustments or disclosure in the financial statements as on the balance sheet date.

Note: -36: Assessment of Impact of Covid-19 Pandemic

In March 2020, the World Health Organization has declared Covid-19, a global pandemic. Consequent to this, Government of India declared a nation-wide lockdown and later on the same was lifted with some restrictions. The company remains watchful of the potential impact of Covid-19 pandemic, particularly the "second wave" on continuous basis. The company's management has continued to make the assessment of likely adverse impact on business and financial risks. As per current assessment, there are no significant impact on carrying amount of property, plant and equipments, inventories, goodwill, intangible assets, trade receivables, investments and other financial assets is expected, and the management is continue to monitor changes in future economic conditions.

Being a part of the essential commodity industry, the company was allowed to continue its operations/manufacturing activities of it's units with minimum labour and staff as suggested by Government from time to time, hence the company was able to manage the same at optimum level.

From the measure taken above, the management believes that there is not much adverse impact on the business and financial risk and believes that the impact is likely to be short term in nature. The management does not see any medium to long term risk on the company's ability to continue as a going concern and meeting its liabilities as and when they become due subject to the situation doesn't worsen from the current position of the pandemic.

Given the uncertainties associated with nature, condition and duration of covid-19 pandemic, the impact on the company's financial statements will be continuously made and provided for as and when required. However, a definitive assessment of the impact in the subsequent period is highly dependent upon the circumstance they evolve.

Note: -37:

Previous year's compiled figures have been regrouped, reclassified and rearranged wherever necessary for proper presentation. Amounts and other disclosures for the preceding year are included as an integral part of the current year financial statements and are to be read in relation to the amounts and other disclosures relating to current year. Figures have been rounded off to nearest of rupee.

Note: -38:

Balances of Trade Payables, Trade Receivables, Receivables / Payables from / to various parties / authorities, Loans & advances are subject to confirmation from the respective parties, and necessary adjustments if any, will be made on its reconciliation.

Note: -39:

In the Opinion of the Board of Directors the aggregate value of current assets, loans and advances on realization in ordinary course of business will not be less than the amount at which these are stated in the Balance Sheet.

Note: -40:

Disclosure pursuant to regulation 34(3) and 53(f) of schedule V of the SEBI (Listing obligation and disclosure requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(* =			
Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2021	As at 31 st March, 2020	
	Amount	Amount	
Loans & Advances in the nature of loans to Subsidiaries	-	-	
Loans & Advances in the nature of loans to Associates	2,232.38	2,447.38	
Loans & Advances in the nature of loans to Firms/Companies in which			
directors are interested	-	-	
Investments by the loanee in the shares of the company, when the company			
has made a loan or advance in the nature of loan	-	-	



Note: -41:

Details of Loans given, Investment made and guarantee given under section 186(4) of the Companies Act, 2013

- i. Investment made/Guarantees/Securities given : NIL
- ii. Details of Closing Balances of Loans and Advances Given to parties covered under section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	Loans and Advances Given (Closing Balance)		
	As at 31 st March, 2021 As at 31 st March, 2020		
Gokul Refoils & Solvent Limited	48.69	86.35	
Gujarat Gokul Power Limited	2,183.69	2,038.55	
Gokul Overseas	0.00	322.47	

Note: -42: C.I.F. Value of Imports

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended on 31st March 2021 Amount	For the year ended on 31st March 2020 Amount
Raw Materials	5,21,830.78	3,22,725.01
Others	8.23	3.24

Note: - 43: Expenditure in Foreign Currency

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended on 31st March 2021	For the year ended on 31st March 2020
	Amount	Amount
Business Tour Expenses	0.00	2.49
Interest and Finance Charges	1,023.76	1,604.61
Freight, Brokerage and Other Expenses	5,205.15	1,721.63

Note: - 44: Earning in Foreign Currency

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended on	For the year ended on
	31st March 2021	31st March 2020
	Amount	Amount
Export at FOB value	100,078.96	83,813.17

Note: - 45: Details of the Corporate Social Responsibility Expenditure

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	•	For the year ended on
	31st March 2021	31st March 2020
	Amount	Amount
Amount Required to be spent by the group during the year	30.99	37.58
Amount Spent During the year (in cash)		
- Construction/ Acquisition of any asset	-	-
- On Purpose other than above	38.84	39.06
Excess Amount Spent*	7.85	1.48

^{*}The company has spent excess amount of Rs.7.85 Lakhs in the financial year 2020-21 and the said amount is being carried forwarded to the next financial years as specified in the notification dated 28th September, 2020, Companies (Amended) Act, 2020, No. 29 of 2020, wherein it was stated that where a company spends an amount in excess of the requirements provided, such excess amount may be set off against the requirement to spend for such number of succeeding financial years.

Note: - 46: Related party Disclosure

Key Management Personnel

Mr. Kanubhai Jivatram Thakkar Chairman & Managing Director

Mr. Jayeshkumar Kanubhai Thakkar Managing Director
Mr. Ashutosh Jethanand Bhambhani Whole time Director
Mr. Dipakkumar Kanubhai Thakkar Director – Exim
Mr. Nilesh Kanubhai Thakkar Director – Marketing
Mr. Keyoor Madhusudan Bakshi Independent Director
Mr. Pankaj Mangharam Kotak Independent Director
Ms. Pooja Hemang Khakhi Independent Director



Mr. Hitesh Tarachand Thakkar Mr. Manish Purshottamdas Kella Ms. Chinar Rajkumar Jethwani

Mr. Sanjay Kumar Jain

Relatives of Key Management Personnel

Mrs. Manjulaben Kanubhai Thakkar Mrs. Vinita Jayeshkumar Thakkar Mrs. Himanshi Dipakkumar Thakkar Mrs. Twinkle Nilesh Thakkar

Ms. Bhavna Kanubhai Thakkar Mr. Dipakkumar Thakurdash Harwani Mrs. Harsha Hiteshkumar Thakkar

Subsidiary Company

Maurigo Pte Ltd.

Riya International Pte Ltd. (Wholly Owned Subsidiary of Maurigo Pte Ltd.)

Entities on which one or more Key Managerial Personnel ("KMP") have a significant influence/ control

Chief Executive Officer

Chief Financial Officer

General Manager – Accounts

Spouse of Managing Director

Spouse of Director - Marketing

Spouse of Chief Executive Officer

Spouse of Director – Exim

Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

Spouse of Chairman & Managing Director

Daughter of Chairman & Managing Director

Son-in-law of Chairman & Managing Director

Jashodaben Commodities LLP Reetika Seed Products Pvt. Ltd.

Ritika Infracon Pvt. Ltd.

Riya Agro Resources Pvt. Ltd.

Riya Trade International Pvt. Ltd.

Heer Agro Products Pvt. Ltd.

Kiara Multi-Commodities Pvt. Ltd.

Jashodaben Family Trust

Gokul Refoils and Solvent Ltd. (GRSL)

Gokul Agri International Ltd. (WOS of GRSL)

Gokul Refoils Pte Ltd. (WOS of GRSL)

Professional Commodity Services Pvt. Ltd. (Stepdown Subsidiary of GRSL)

Gujarat Gokul Power Ltd.

Unisafe Insurance Brokers Pvt. Ltd.

Gokul Overseas

Gokul Foundation

Transactions with related parties.

Sr.	Nature of Transaction	Key Management Personnel/		Relative of KMP		Entities in which one or more			
No.			nt Personnei/ ent Director	OT	KIVIP	Key Managerial Personnel ("KMP") have a significant influence/ control			
						_	-		
		31-03-21	31-03-20	31-03-21	31-03-20	31-03-21	31-03-20		
1	Sales	-	-	-	-	2,085.03	2,211.88		
2	Purchases	-	-	-	-	1,46,935.75	50,837.52		
3	Quality Allowance & Other Expenditure	-	-	-	-	0.16	1.36		
4	Freight Charges	-	-	-	-	2,923.71	-		
5	Director Remuneration, Salary and bonus	841.09	513.01	109.58	98.54	-	-		
6	Director Sitting Fees	0.83	0.90	-	-	-	-		
7	Reimbursement of Expenditure	1.11	7.97	0.34	0.49	-	-		
8	Interest Earned	1.00	0.60	-	-	135.03	134.74		
9	Quality Allowance & Other Expenditure	-	-	-	-	1.84	-		
10	Loans/advances given (Net)	20.00	15.00	1.00	0.50	-	-		
11	Rent Paid	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	87.31	75.05		
12	Balance Outstanding								
	A. Unsecured Loan/ Advances Given	22.00	13.50	0.80	0.50	2,232.38	2,447.38		
	B. Payables	27.36	29.07	3.93	6.79	9,536.02	15,978.60		
	C. Receivable	-	-	-	-	-	32.91		
13	Issue of Redeemable Non Convertible –								
	Non Cumulative Preference Shares	-	4,500.00	-	-	-	-		



Disclosure in Respect of Major Related Party Transactions during the year

Particulars	Relationship	2020-21	2019-20
Sales:			
Gokul Agri International Ltd.	Other	2,085.03	2,211.88
		2,085.03	2,211.88
Purchases:			
Riya International Pte Ltd.	Subsidiary	1,46,202.31	50,837.52
Gokul Agri International Ltd.	Other	733.44	0.00
		1,46,935.75	50,837.52
Quality Allowance& Other Expenditure:			
Gokul Agri International Ltd.	Other	0.16	1.30
		0.16	1.30
Freight Charges (Reimbursement of Exps):			
Riya International Pte Ltd.	Subsidiary	2,923.71	0.00
		2,923.71	0.00
Director Remuneration, Salary & Bonus:			
Mr. Kanubhai Jivatram Thakkar	KMP	256.36	137.57
Mr. Jayeshkumar Kanubhai Thakkar	КМР	155.20	108.00
Mr. Ashutosh Jethanand Bhambhani	KMP	15.81	15.83
Mr. Hitesh Tarachand Thakkar	KMP	41.65	40.73
Mr. Manish Purshottamdas Kella	KMP	32.37	32.30
Ms. Chinar Rajkumar Jethwani	KMP	8.61	8.6
Mr. Sanjay Kumar Jain	KMP	21.97	21.3
Mr. Dipakkumar Kanubhai Thakkar	KMP	155.20	108.0
Mr. Nilesh Kanubhai Thakkar	KMP	153.92	40.5
Mrs. Vinita Jayeshkumar Thakkar	Relative of KMP	23.54	23.5
Mrs. Himanshi Dipakkumar Thakkar	Relative of KMP	23.54	23.54
Ms. Bhavnaben Kanubhai Thakkar	Relative of KMP	25.22	23.32
Mrs. Twinkle Nilesh Thakkar	Relative of KMP	7.58	0.0
Mr. Dipakkumar Thakurdash Harwani	Relative of KMP	14.33	13.1
Mrs. Harsha Hiteshkumar Thakkar	Relative of KMP	15.37	15.0
		950.67	611.5
Director Sitting Fees:			
Mr. Keyoor Madhusudan Bakshi	Independent Director	0.30	0.3
Mr. Pankaj Mangharam Kotak	Independent Director	0.30	0.3
Ms. Pooja Hemang Khakhi	Independent Director	0.23	0.3
		0.83	0.9
Reimbursement of Expenses:			
Mr. Kanubhai Jivatram Thakkar	KMP	0.76	7.9
Mr. Manish Purshottamdas Kella	КМР	0.35	0.0
Mr. Dipakkumar Thakurdash Harwani	Relative of KMP	0.34	0.4
		1.45	8.4
Interest Earned:			
Gujarat Gokul Power Ltd.	Other	135.03	134.7
Mr. Manish Purshottamdas Kella	КМР	1.00	0.6
		136.03	135.3
Quality Allowance & Other Income:			
Gokul Agri International Ltd.	Other	1.84	0.0
		1.84	0.00



			AGRO RESOURCES LT
Loans/ Advances Given:			
Mr. Dipakkumar Thakurdash Harwani	Relative of KMP	1.00	0.5
Mr. Sanjay Kumar Jain	KMP	5.00	5.0
Mr. Manish Purshottamdas Kella	KMP	15.00	10.0
		21.00	15.5
Rent Paid:			
Mr. Jayeshkumar Kanubhai Thakkar	KMP	3.00	3.0
Mrs. Manjulaben Kanubhai Thakkar	Relative of KMP	3.00	3.0
Jashodaben Family Trust	Other	87.31	75.0
		93.31	81.0
Balance Outstanding:			
A. Loans & Advance:			
Mr. Manish Purshottamdas Kella	KMP	19.50	10.0
Mr. Sanjay Kumar Jain	KMP	2.50	3.5
Mr. Dipakkumar Thakurdash Harwani	Relative of KMP	0.80	0.5
Gokul Refoils and Solvent Ltd.	Other	48.69	86.3
Gujarat Gokul Power Ltd.	Other	2,183.69	2,038.5
Gokul Overseas	Other	0.00	322.4
		2,255.18	2,461.3
B. Payables:			
Mr. Kanubhai Jivatram Thakkar	KMP	2.76	6.9
Mr. Jayeshkumar Kanubhai Thakkar	KMP	7.57	6.2
Mr. Ashutosh Jethanand Bhambhani	KMP	1.09	1.2
Mr. Hitesh Tarachand Thakkar	KMP	2.54	2.5
Mr. Manish Purshottamdas Kella	KMP	1.64	0.0
Ms. Chinar Rajkumar Jethwani	KMP	0.67	0.6
Mr. Dipakkumar Kanubhai Thakkar	KMP	4.41	6.1
Mr. Nilesh Kanubhai Thakkar	KMP	4.97	3.7
Mr. Sanjay Kumar Jain	KMP	1.71	1.6
Mrs. Vinita Jayeshkumar Thakkar	Relative of KMP	0.00	1.6
Mrs. Himanshi Dipakkumar Thakkar	Relative of KMP	0.00	1.6
Ms. Bhavnaben Kanubhai Thakkar	Relative of KMP	0.00	1.5
Mrs. Twinkle Nilesh Thakkar	Relative of KMP	1.89	0.0
Mrs. Harsha Hiteshkumar Thakkar	Relative of KMP	1.21	1.2
Mr. Dipakkumar Thakurdash Harwani	Relative of KMP	0.83	0.7
Jashodaben Family Trust	Other	0.00	7.2
Riya International PTE Ltd.	Subsidiary	9,536.02	15,971.3
	,	9,567.31	16,014.4
C. Receivable:		,	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
Gokul Agri International Ltd.	Other	0.00	5.6
Riya International PTE Ltd.	Subsidiary	0.00	27.2
•	,	0.00	32.9
Issue of Redeemable Non Convertible –			
Non Cumulative Preference Shares:			
Mr. Kanubhai Jivatram Thakkar	KMP	0.00	4,500.0
		0.00	4,500.0



Note: - 47: Earnings per share

Particulars	For the year ended on	For the year ended on
	31st March 2021	31st March 2020
	Amount	Amount
Profit/Loss for the period attributable to Equity Shareholders (In Lakhs Rs.)	3,464.29	1,437.85
No. of Weighted Average Equity shares outstanding during the year	13,18,95,000	13,18,95,000
Nominal Value of Share (In Rs.)	2	2
Basic and Diluted Earnings per Share (In Rs.)	2.63	1.09

The Company does not have any outstanding dilutive potential equity shares. Consequently, the basic and dilutive earning per share of the Company remain the same.

Note: - 48: Hedge Accounting:

(a) Derivative Instrument outstanding

The year-end foreign currency exposures that have been hedged by derivative instruments are given below-

Particulars	Currency	As at 31st Ma	arch, 2021	As at 31st March, 2020		
		Amount in	(₹ In Lakhs)	Amount in	(₹ In Lakhs)	
		Foreign Currency		Foreign Currency		
Against Imports	USD	5,59,50,677	40,832.08	6,36,49,088	47,510.35	
Against Exports	USD	1,86,14,573	13,632.70	2,14,45,134	15,620.84	

- (b) All the derivative instruments have been acquired for hedging purpose.
- (c) Foreign Currency exposure that are not hedged by derivative instruments.

Particulars	Currency	Currency As at 31st March, 2021 As at			/larch, 2020
		Amount in	(₹ In Lakhs)	Amount in	(₹ In Lakhs)
		Foreign Currency		Foreign Currency	
Trade Pavables	USD	2,93,13,154	21.546.55	26,16,573	1.972.53

Commodity Derivative hedging contracts outstanding.

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particular of Contracts	Currency	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
Castor , soya seeds, CPO, Soya oil			
and Cotton	INR	4,000.45	7,377.11

Note: - 49: Financial Instruments – Fair Values & Risk Management:

Accounting Classification & Fair Values:

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy: (₹ In Lakhs)

March 31st, 2021	Carrying Amount						Fair Value			
	FVTPL	FVOCI	Total Fair	Amortised	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	
			Value	Cost						
Non – Current Assets										
- Investments	-	-	-	930.75	930.75	-	-	-	-	
- Loans	-	-	-	23.79	23.79	-	-	-	-	
- Other Financial										
Assets	-	-	-	551.09	551.09	-	-	-	-	
Current Assets										
- Investments	1,441.52	-	1,441.52	-	1,441.52	1,441.52	-	-	1,441.52	
- Trade Receivables	-	-	-	32,007.30	32,007.30	-	-	-	-	
- Cash & Cash										
Equivalents	-	-	-	2,835.06	2,835.06	-	-	-	-	
- Bank Balance										
Other than above	-	-	-	11,516.00	11,516.00	-	-	-	-	
- Loans	-	-	-	2,268.32	2,268.32	-	-	-	-	
- Others	-	-	-	413.69	413.69	-	-	-	-	
Total	1,441.52	-	1,441.52	50,546.00	51,987.52	1,441.52	-	-	1,441.52	



								AGR	O RESOURCES LTD.
Non – Current									
Liabilities									
- Borrowings	-	-	-	2,301.90	2,301.90	-	-	-	-
- Lease obligations	-	-	-	1,450.89	1,450.89				
Current Liabilities									
- Borrowings	-	-	-	9,889.25	9,889.25	-	-	-	-
- Trade Payables	-	-	-	72,493.37	72,493.37	-	-	-	-
- Other Financial Liabilities	-	-	-	2,634.40	2,634.40	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	88,769.81	88,769.81	-	-	-	-

(₹ in Lakhs)

March 31 st , 2020		Carr	ying Amount				F	air Value	
	FVTPL	FVOCI	Total Fair	Amortised	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
			Value	Cost					
Non – Current Assets									
- Investments	-	-	-	930.75	930.75	-	-	-	-
- Loans	-	-	-	21.56	21.56	-	-	-	-
- Other Financial									
Assets	-	-	-	557.19	557.19	-	-	-	-
Current Assets									
- Investments	1,348.71	-	1,348.71	-	1,348.71	1,348.71	-	-	1,348.71
- Trade Receivables	-	-	-	34,299.72	34,299.72	-	-	-	-
- Cash & Cash									
Equivalents	-	-	-	2,716.41	2,716.41	-	-	-	-
- Bank Balance									
Other than above	-	-	-	10,186.73	10,186.73	-	-	-	-
- Loans	-	-	-	2,471.80	2,471.80	-	-	-	-
- Others	-	-	-	474.99	474.99	-	-	-	-
Total	1,348.71	-	1,348.71	51,659.15	53,007.86	1,348.71	-	-	1,348.71
Non – Current									
Liabilities									
- Borrowings	-	-	-	3,365.59	3,365.59	-	-	-	-
- Lease obligations	-	-	-	1,187.96	1,187.96				
Current Liabilities									
- Borrowings	-	-	-	16,931.06	16,931.06	-	-	-	-
- Trade Payables	-	-	-	77,340.20	77,340.20	-	-	-	-
- Other Financial									
Liabilities	-	-	-	2,523.26	2,523.26	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	1,01,348.06	1,01,348.06	-	-	-	-

Measurement of Fair Values:

Valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs:

Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows:

Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

 $Level\ 2: inputs\ other\ than\ quoted\ prices\ included\ in\ Level\ 1\ that\ are\ observable\ for\ the\ asset\ or\ liability,\ either\ prices\ price$

directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices)

 $Level \ 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs)$

Note: - 50: Financial Risk Management Objectives & Policies:

The Company's financial risk management is an integral part of how to plan and execute its business strategies. The company's financial risk management policy is set by the Managing Board. The Company's principal financial liabilities, other than derivatives, comprise borrowings



and trade & other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Company's operations and to support its operations. The Company's principal financial assets include Investments, loans given, trade and other receivables and cash & short-term deposits that derive directly from its operations. Risk assessment and management of these policies and processes are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities.

The company has exposure to the following risks arising from financial instruments: -

- (i) Market Risk
 - (a) Currency Risk
 - (b) Interest Rate Risk
 - (c) Commodity Risk
 - (d) Equity Risk
- (ii) Credit Risk and
- (iii) Liquidity Risk

Risk Management Framework

The Company's activities expose it to variety of financial risks, including market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's primary risk management is to minimize potential adverse effects of risk on its financial performance. The company's risk management assessment policies and processes are established to identify and analyze the risk faced by the company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor such risks and compliance with the same. Risk assessment and management of these policies and processes are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's Activity. The Board of Directors and Audit Committee are responsible for overseeing these policies and processes.

In order to minimize any adverse effects on the financial performance of the company, derivative financial instruments, such as foreign exchange forward contracts are entered to hedge certain foreign currency exposures. Derivatives are used exclusively for hedging purposes and not as trading/speculative instruments.

(i) Market Risk:-

Market risk is the risk of loss of future earnings, fair values or future cash flows that may result from a change in the price of a financial instrument. The value of a financial instrument may change as a result of changes in the interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates, equity prices, commodity prices and other market changes that affect market risk sensitive instruments. Market risk is attributable to all market risk sensitive financial instruments including investments and deposits, foreign currency receivables and payables. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposure within acceptable parameters, while optimizing the returns.

(a) Currency Risk

The fluctuation in foreign currency exchange rates may have potential impact on the profit and loss of the company, where any transactions has more than one currency or where assets/liabilities are denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the entity.

Considering the countries and economic environment in which the company operates, its operations are subject to risks arising from fluctuations in exchange rates in those countries. The risk primarily relates to fluctuations in U.S. dollar and Euro, against the respective functional currencies (INR) of Gokul Agro Resources Limited.

The company, as per its risk management policy, uses its foreign exchange and other derivative instruments primarily to hedge foreign exchange and interest rate exposure. The company does not use derivative financial instruments for trading or speculative purpose.

Exposure to Currency Risk

Refer Note no. 47 for foreign currency exposure as at March 31, 2021 and March 31, 2020 respectively.

Sensitivity Analysis: -

A 1% Increase/Decrease of the respective foreign currencies with respect to functional currency of company would result in increase or decrease in profit or loss as shown in the table below. The following analysis has been worked out based on the exposure as of the date of statement of financial position.

(Amt. in Lakhs ₹)

Currency	20	20-21	2019-20	
	1% Increase	1% Decrease	1% Increase	1% Decrease
USD	215.47	-215.47	19.73	-19.73

(b) Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market



interest rates. The company's exposure to market risk for changes in interest rates relates to borrowings from financial institutions. In order to optimize the company's position with regards to the interest income and interest expenses and to manage the interest rate risk, treasury performs a comprehensive corporate interest rate risk management by balancing the proportion of fixed rate and floating rate financial instruments in it total portfolio.

(c) Commodity Risk

The prices of agricultural commodities are subject to wide fluctuations due to unpredictable factors such as weather, government policies, changes in global demand resulting from population growth and changes in standards of living and global production of similar and competitive crops. During its ordinary course of business, the value of the Company's open sales and purchases commitments and inventory of raw material changes continuously in line with movements in the prices of the underlying commodities. To the extent that its open sales and purchases commitments do not match at the end of each business day, the Company is subjected to price fluctuations in the commodities market.

While the Company is exposed to fluctuations in agricultural commodities prices, its policy is to minimise its risks arising from such fluctuations by hedging its sales either through direct purchases of a similar commodity or through futures contracts on the commodity exchanges.

In the course of hedging its sales either through direct purchases or through futures, the Company may also be exposed to the inherent risk associated with trading activities conducted by its personnel. The Company has in place a risk management system to manage such risk exposure.

(d) Equity Risk

Equity Price Risk is related to the change in market reference price of the investments in equity securities. The fair value of some of the Company's investments in Fair value through profit and loss account, securities exposes the Company to equity price risks. In general, these securities are held for trading purposes. These investments are subject to changes in the market price of securities.

(ii) Credit Risk

Credit risk arises from the possibility that a customer or counter party may not be able to settle their contractual obligations as agreed. To manage this, the Company periodically assesses the financial reliability of customers, taking into account the financial condition, current economic trends, and analysis of historical bad debts and ageing of accounts receivable. Individual risk limits are set accordingly.

The Company considers the probability of default upon initial recognition of asset and whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk on an ongoing basis throughout each reporting period. To assess whether there is significant increase in credit risk the company compares the risk of a default occurring and the asset at the reporting date with the risk of default as the date of initial recognition. It considers reasonable and supportive forwarding-looking information such as:

- i. Actual or expected significant adverse changes in business.
- ii. Actual or expected significant changes in the operating results of the counterparty.
- iii. Financial or economic conditions that are expected to cause a significant change to the counterparty's ability to mere its obligation.
- iv. Significant increase in credit risk on other financial instruments of the same counterparty.
- v. Significant changes in the value of the collateral supporting the obligation or in the quality of third-party guarantees or credit enhancements.

A. Trade and Other Receivables: -

The Company's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristics of each customer. The demographics of the customer, including the default risk of the industry has an influence on credit risk assessment. Credit risk is managed through credit approvals, establishing credit limits and continuously monitoring the credit worthiness of customers to which the Company grants credit terms in the normal course of business.

Summary of the Company's exposure to credit risk by age of the outstanding from various customers is as follows:

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March, 202	1 As at 31 st March, 2020
	Amour	t Amount
Past due but not Impaired		
Past due up to 6 Months	30,535.4	33,156.48
Past due more than 6 Months		
(Including Prov. For Bad & Doubtful Debt)	1,471.8	7 1,143.24
Total	32,007.3	0 34,299.72

The ageing analysis of these receivables (gross of provision) has been considered from the date of the Invoice.

Financial assets are written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovery, such as a debtor failing to engage in a repayment



plan with the Company. The Company categorises a loan or receivable for write off when a debtor fails to make contractual payments greater than 2 years past due. Where loans or receivables have been written off, the Company continues to engage in enforcement activity to attempt to recover the receivable due. Where recoveries are made, these are recognised in profit or loss.

I. Financial assets for which loss allowance is measured using 12 months Expected Credit Losses (ECL)

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31 st March, 2020
	Amount	Amount
Non-Current Financial Assets – Loans	23.79	21.56
Current Financial Assets – Loans	2,268.33	2,471.80
Total	2,292.12	2,493.36

No amount has been written off considering the ECL model as the above analysis had not resulted into any allowance amount.

II. Financial assets for which loss allowance is measured using Life Time Expected Credit Losses(ECL)

(₹ In Lakh

Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2021	As at 31 st March, 2020
	Amount	Amount
Trade Receivables	32,007.30	34,299.72
Total	32,007.30	34,299.72

No amount has been written off considering the ECL model as the above analysis had not resulted into any new allowance amount.

III. Provision for expected credit losses against "I" and "II" above:

The company has assets where the counter- parties have sufficient capacity to meet the obligations and where the risk of default is very low. Hence based on historic default rates, the Company believes that, no impairment allowance is necessary in respect of above mentioned financial assets, except otherwise stated above.

B. Cash and cash equivalents

The Company holds cash and cash equivalents with credit worthy banks and financial institutions of Rs.2,835.06 Lakhs as at March 31, 2021 [FY 2019-2020 Rs. 2,716.41 Lakhs]. The credit worthiness of such banks and financial institutions is evaluated by the management on an ongoing basis and is considered to be good.

C. Derivatives

The derivatives are entered into with credit worthy banks and financial institution on counterparties. The credit worthiness of such banks and financial institutions is evaluated by the management on an ongoing basis and is considered to be good.

D. Investments

The Company limits its exposure to credit risk by generally investing in liquid securities and only with counter-parties that have a good credit rating. The Company does not expect any losses from non-performance by these counter-parties apart from those already given in financials and does not have any significant concentration of exposures to specific industry sectors or specific country risks.

(iii) Liquidity Risk

Liquidity Risk is defined as the risk that the company will not be able to settle or meet its obligations on time or at reasonable price. The Company manages its liquidity risk by ensuring, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risk to the Company's reputation. The company's treasury department is responsible for liquidity, funding as well as settlement management. In addition, processes and policies related to such risks are overseen by senior management. Management monitors the company's net liquidity position through rolling forecast on the basis of expected cash flows.

The Company has obtained fund and non-fund based working capital lines from various banks. The Company also constantly monitors various funding options available in the debt and capital markets with a view to maintaining financial flexibility.

As of March 31, 2021, the Company has working capital of Rs. 9,397.45 Lakhs [March 31, 2020 Rs. 6,085.59 Lakhs] including cash and cash equivalents of Rs. 2,835.06 Lakhs [March 31, 2020 Rs. 2,716.41 Lakhs] investments in term deposits (i.e., bank certificates of deposit having original maturities of less than 3 months & more than 3 months and less than 12 months) of Rs. 11,516.00 Lakhs [March 31, 2020 Rs. 10,186.74 Lakhs].

Exposure to Liquidity Risk

The table below provides details regarding the remaining contractual maturities of financial liabilities at the reporting date based on contractual undiscounted payments.



(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	A	s at 31-03-2021)	
	Less than 1 Year	More than 1 Years	Total	Less than 1 Year	More than 1 Years	Total
Non-Current Financial Liabilities						
- Borrowings	-	2,301.90	2,301.90	-	3,365.59	3,365.59
- Lease obligations	-	1,450.89	1,450.89	-	1,187.96	1,187.96
Current Financial Liabilities						
- Borrowings	9,889.25	-	9,889.25	16,931.06	-	16,931.06
- Trade Payables	72,493.37	-	72,493.37	77,340.20	-	77,340.20
- Others	2,634.40	-	2,634.40	2,523.26	-	2,523.26

Capital Management

The purpose of the Company's capital management is to maximise shareholder value. It includes issued capital and all other equity reserves. The company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in the light of changes in economic environment and the requirement of the financial covenants. The company monitors its Capital using TOL/TNW, which is calculated by Total outside Liability divided by Tangible Net Worth.

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
	Amount	Amount
TOL	92,659.13	1,05,459.83
TNW	30,349.63	26,883.77
TOL/TNW	3.05 Times	3.92 Times

For and On Behalf of the Board

Kanubhai J. Thakkar

Chairman & Managing Director

DIN: 00315616

Ashutosh J. Bhambhani

Whole Time Director

DIN: 07163125

Manish P. Kella

CFO

Date: 17/05/2021 Place: Ahmedabad Hitesh Thakkar

CEO

Chinar R. Jethwani

Company Secretary

M.No. F10137

As per our report of even date attached

For Surana Maloo & Co. Chartered Accountants

Firm Reg.No.-112171W

Per. Vidhan Surana

Partner

Membership No: 041841

Date: 17/05/2021 Place: Ahmedabad



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To, The Member of, **Gokul Agro Resources Limited** CIN -L15142GJ2014PLC080010 Ahmedabad.

REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Opinion

We have audited accompanying consolidated financial statements of **GOKUL AGRO RESOURCES LIMITED** ("the Company") (CIN: L15142GJ2014PLC080010) (hereinafter referred to as the 'Holding Company') and **MAURIGO PTE LTD.**, Singapore (wholly owned subsidiary company) and **RIYA INTERNATIONAL PTE LTD.**, Singapore (step-down subsidiary), (holding company and subsidiaries including step-down subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group") which comprise consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2021, and consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, (including Other Comprehensive Income), the consolidated *Statement of Changes in Equity and consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the* year then ended, and notes to the consolidated Financial Statements, including a summary of Significant Accounting Policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the consolidated financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the Consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at March 31, 2021, the consolidated profit, consolidated total comprehensive income, consolidated changes in equity and its consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI"), together with the independence requirement that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements under the provisions of the Act and Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

Information other than Consolidated Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The company's Board of Directors are responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Board's Report including the Annexure to the Board's Report, Share Holder's Information etc., but does not include the consolidated financial statement and auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is material misstatement of this information; we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.

Sr. No.	Key Audit Matters	How the Matter was addressed in our Audit
1	Revenue Recognition:- Refer Note No. – 3.4, to the significant accounting policies of	Our audit procedures to assess the appropriateness of revenue recognized included the following;
	standalone financial statements.	Our audit procedures, considering the significant risk of
	Revenue is recognized when the control of the underlying products has been transferred to customer along with the	misstatement related to revenue recognition, included amongst other:
	satisfaction of the Company's performance obligation under a contract with customer.	 Obtaining an understanding of an assessing the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of the
	The company focuses on revenue as a key performance measure which could create an incentive for revenue to be recognized	Company's key internal controls over the revenue recognition process.



Sr. No.	Key Audit Matters	AGRO RESOURCES LTD. How the Matter was addressed in our Audit
SI. IVO.	before completion of the performance obligation. There is a significant risk of misstatement due to risk related to inappropriate recognition of the revenue and hence was	- Examination of significant contracts entered into close to year end to ensure revenue recognition is made in correct period.
	determined to be a key audit matter	 Testing a sample of contracts from various revenue streams by agreeing information back to contracts and proof of delivery as appropriate and ensure revenue recognition policy is in accordance with principles of Ind AS 115.
		Our testing as described above showed that revenue has been recorded in accordance with the terms of underlying contracts and accounting policy in this area.
2	Inventory:- The group has carrying value of inventory as at 31 st March 2021 is Rs. 367.62 crore. The inventory is valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value. We considered the value of inventory as a key audit matter given the relative size of its balance in the financial statements and significant judgment involved in the consideration of factors in determination of selling prices such as fluctuation of raw materials prices in the market and in determination of net realizable value.	 We understood and tested the design and operating effectiveness of controls as established by the management in determination of net realizable value of inventory. Assessing the appropriateness of group company's accounting policy for valuation of stock-in-trade and compliance of the policy with the requirements of the prevailing Indian accounting standards. We considered various factors including the actual selling price prevailing around and subsequent to the year-end. Compared the cost of the finished goods with the estimated net realizable value and checked if the finished goods were recorded at net realizable value where the cost was higher than the net realizable value. Based on the above procedures performed, the management's determination of the net realizable value of the inventory as at the year end and comparison with cost for valuation of inventory is considered to be reasonable.
3	Carrying Value of Trade Receivables and Advances:- The collectability of the Company's trade receivables and the valuation of allowance for impairment of trade receivables and provision for bad and doubtful debt require significant management judgment. As per the current assessment of the situation based on the Internal and external information available up to the date of approval of these financial results by the Board of Directors, the Company believes that the Impact of Covid-19 on its business, assets, internal financial controls, profitability and liquidity, both present and future, would be limited and there is no indication of any material impact on the carrying value. Management uses this information to determine whether a provision for impairment is required either for a specific transaction or for a customer's balance overall. Accordingly, it has been determined as a key audit matter.	 We assessed a sample of trade receivables and advances. We assessed the ageing of trade receivables and advances, the customer's historical payment patterns and whether any post year-end payments have been received up to the date of completing our audit procedures. We also discussed with the management regarding any disputes between the parties involved, attempts by management to recover the amounts outstanding and on the credit status of significant counterparties wherever available. In assessing the appropriateness of the overall provision for impairment, we considered the management's application of policy for recognizing provisions. We assessed the Company's provisioning policy and comparing the Company's provisioning against historical collection data. Considered the completeness and accuracy of the disclosures.
4	Assessment of Covid-19 and Its Impact:- In March 2020, the World Health Organization has declared Covid-19, a global pandemic. Consequent to this, Government of India declared a nation-wide lockdown and later on the same was lifted with some restrictions. The company remains watchful of the potential impact of Covid-19 pandemic, particularly the "second wave" on continuous basis in India.	 The company has made assessment of impact of Covid-19 and its second wave on continuous basis. (Refer Note No. 33 to the consolidated financial statements). We assessed the disclosures on COVID-19 made in the financial statements. Our ability to perform regular audit procedures has been impacted which has required us in certain cases to perform alternative audit procedures and exercise significant judgment in respect of the following:-



Sr. No.	Key Audit Matters	How the Matter was addressed in our Audit
		(a) Audit and quality control procedures which were earlier performed in person could not be performed; and hence alternative procedures have been performed based on inquiries (through phone calls, video calls and e-mail communications) and review of scanned documentation sent through e-mails, followed up with Sighting with original documents.
		(b) Year-end inventory observation of inventory counts could not be performed due to continuity of second wave of covid-19 in India.

Emphasis of Matter

We draw your attention to the Note No. - 33 to the consolidated financial statements which explain the management's assessment of the financial impact due to the lock down and other restrictions related to Covid-19 pandemic. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

$Responsibilities of \, Management \, and \, those \, charged \, with \, governance for the \, Consolidated \, Financial \, Statements \, and \, the \, Consolidated \, Financial \, Consolidated \,$

The Holding Company's Board of Directors are responsible for the maters stated in section 134(5) of the Act, with respect to the preparation and presentation of these consolidated financial statements in term of the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance, consolidated total comprehensive income, consolidated change in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the Ind AS and accounting principles generally accepted in India. The respective Board of directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statement that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the respective board of directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for assessing the ability of the Group to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Respective board of directors of the companies included in group is responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process of the group.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As a part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- (a) Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- (b) Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company and its subsidiary companies has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- (c) Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- (d) Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.



- (e) Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- (f) Obtained sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activity within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of such entities included in consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors. For other entities included in consolidated financial statements, which have been audited by other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the consolidated financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the financial statements

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Holding Company and such other entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned cope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Other Matters

We did not audit the financial statements of Subsidiary Companies, (i) Maurigo PTE Ltd, Singapore and (ii) Riya International Pte Ltd, Singapore, whose financial statements reflect total assets of 3,654.53 Lakhs and 33,250.73 Lakhs as at 31st March, 2021, total Revenues of 357.35 Lakhs and 2,17,814.10 Lakhs, total Profit After Tax Rs. 338.39 Lakhs and 666.14 Lakhs total Comprehensive Income of Rs. Nil and Nil and Net Cash outflow of Rs. 29.38 Lakhs and 31.05 Lakhs, respectively for Maurigo PTE Ltd. and Riya International PTE Ltd., the year ended on 31st March, 2021, as considered in the consolidated financial statements. These financial statements have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiaries, and our report in terms of sub-sections (3) and (11) of Section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the subsidiaries, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors and the financial statements.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

 $As \, required \, by \, Section \, 143(3) \, of \, the \, act, \, based \, on \, our \, audit \, we \, report, \, to \, the \, extent \, applicable, \, that: \, act, \, based \, on \, our \, audit \, we \, report, \, to \, the \, extent \, applicable, \, that: \, act, \, based \, on \, our \, audit \, we \, report, \, to \, the \, extent \, applicable, \, that: \, act, \, based \, on \, our \, audit \, we \, report, \, to \, the \, extent \, applicable, \, that: \, act, \, based \, on \, our \, audit \, we \, report, \, to \, the \, extent \, applicable, \, that: \, act, \, based \, on \, our \, audit \, we \, report, \, to \, the \, extent \, applicable, \, that: \, act, \, based \, on \, our \, audit \, we \, report, \, to \, the \, extent \, applicable, \, that: \, act, \, based \, on \, our \, audit \, act, \, based \, on \, our \, audit \, act, \, based \, on \, our \, act, \, based \, our \, act, \, based \, on \, our \, act, \, based \, on \, our \, act, \, based \, our$

- (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.
- (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other auditors.
- (c) The consolidated Balance Sheet, the consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), and the consolidated Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.
- (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act.
- (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on 31st March, 2021 taken on record by the board of director of the Holding company, none of the directors of the Holding Company are disqualified as on 31st March, 2021 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- (f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Group and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A".
- (g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:
 - In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the holding company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.



- (h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - i) The group has pending litigation of Rs. 4.69 lakhs and 96.71 lakhs with respect to Value Added Tax for the financial year 2015-16 and 2016-17 respectively. The said litigation would not have any adverse impact on the financial position of the group.
 - $ii) \qquad \text{The } \textit{Group} \ \text{did not have any material foreseeable losses on long-term contracts including derivative contracts}.$
 - ii) There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding company.

For, Surana Maloo & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Reg. No. 112171W

Place : Ahmedabad Date : May 17, 2021 Per, Vidhan Surana Partner Membership No. – 041841 UDIN – 21041841AAAADY2409



Annexure - 'A'

"Annexure – A" to the Independent Auditor's Report of even date on the Consolidated Financial Statements of Gokul Agro Resources Limited

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-Section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **Gokul Agro Resources Limited** ("the Holding Company") as of March 31, 2021 in conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the group for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Respective Board of Directors of the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by the ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Act, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls and, both issued by the ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness.

Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, the Holding Company, has maintained in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31st March, 2021, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Other Matters

Our aforesaid reports under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls over financial reporting in so far as it relates to a subsidiary company, which are companies incorporated outside India, is based on the corresponding reports of the auditors of such companies incorporated outside India.

For, Surana Maloo & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Reg. No. 112171W

Place : Ahmedabad Date : May 17, 2021 Per, Vidhan Surana Partner Membership No. – 041841 UDIN – 21041841AAAADY2409



NOTES ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 2021

Note: -1: Significant Accounting Policies to the Consolidated Financial Statements

(A) Basis of Accounting:

"The consolidated financial statements ("consolidated financial statements") have been prepared to comply in all material aspects with the IND-AS notified by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 with effect from April 1, 2017. The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of Gokul Agro Resources Limited (the "Company"), its wholly owned subsidiary, Maurigo Pte Ltd and its step-down subsidiary (i.e. wholly owned subsidiary of Maurigo Pte Ltd.) Riya International Pte Ltd. (collectively referred as the "Group").

All the assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current, wherever applicable as per the operating cycle of the Company as per the guidance as set out in the Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013.

(B) Basis of Consolidation:

The Consolidated Financial Statements [CFS] relate to Gokul Agro Resources Ltd. (The Parent), its wholly owned subsidiary, Maurigo Pte Ltd, Singapore and its step-down subsidiary (i.e. wholly owned subsidiary of Maurigo Pte Ltd) Riya International Pte Ltd, Singapore. The CFS has been prepared on the following basis:

- 1. The Financial statement of the parent company and its subsidiaries has been consolidated on line by line basis by adding together the book values of like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses after eliminating material intra-group balances and intra-group transactions resulting in unrealized profits or losses in accordance with IND-AS 110.
- 2. As far as possible the consolidated financial statements are prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other event in similar circumstances and are presented in the same manner as the company's separate financial statements.
- 3. In case of foreign operations, the financial statements are converted as under.
 - (a) All monetary and non-monetary items are converted using closing exchange rate.
 - (b) All revenues and expenses using yearly average exchange rates prevailing during the year.
 - (c) All Exchange differences arising on conversion/consolidations are recognized in the Foreign Currency Translation Reserve.
- 4. The CFS is prepared after fully eliminating intra group balance, intra group transaction and unrealized profit from the intra group transaction.
- (C) Accounting Policies and notes on Accounts of the financial statements of the parent Company and its subsidiaries are set out in their respective financial statements. However, the company has disclosed such notes and details which represent the needed disclosure to serve as a guide for the better understanding of the Group's position.



Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2021

(₹ in Lakhs)

				(< In Lakns
Part	iculars	Note No.	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
			31 Warch, 2021	31 Walcii, 2020
I. /	ASSETS			
- 1	Non-current assets			
((a) Property, Plant and Equipment	2	21,755.23	22,683.44
((b) Capital work-in-progress	2	439.56	289.29
((c) Intangible Assets	2	8.01	10.14
	d) Right of Use of Asset	2	1,517.54	1,321.41
((e) Financial Assets		·	
	(i) Loans	3	23.79	21.56
	(ii) Other Financial Assets	4	559.69	557.19
(f) Other Non-Current Assets	5	351.66	386.89
	Current assets		55-100	
	(a) Inventories	6	36,762.46	46,857.80
,	(b) Financial Assets		33,732.13	10,007.100
'	(i) Investments	7	1,441.52	1,348.71
	(ii) Trade receivables	8	55,833.76	37,930.35
	(iii) Cash and Cash Equivalents	9	4,329.08	4,310.07
	(iv) Bank Balance other than (iii) above	9	19,039.32	17,725.33
	(v) Loans	10	2,450.24	2,476.42
	(vi) Others	11	445.58	593.90
		12	10,396.78	9,412.18
	c) Other current assets TOTAL	12	155,354.22	145,924.68
	EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		155,554.22	145,524.06
	EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
	· ·	13	7 127 00	7 127 00
	(a) Share Capital	14	7,137.90	7,137.90
	b) Other Equity	14	27,399.01	22,919.74
	LIABILITIES			
	Non-current liabilities			
((a) Financial Liabilities	4-	2 224 22	2 2 2 5 7 2
	(i) Borrowings	15	2,301.90	3,365.59
	(ii) Lease obligations	15	1,470.71	1,187.96
,	(b) Provisions	16	170.71	154.79
,	(c) Deferred tax liabilities (Net)	17	643.47	661.67
	Current liabilities			
((a) Financial Liabilities			
	(i) Borrowings	18	14,232.91	20,739.27
	(ii) Trade Payables	19		
	Due To Micro, Small And Medium Enterprises		-	-
	Dur to Others		96,073.81	83,805.75
	(iii) Other Financial Liabilities	20	2,719.64	2,651.73
((b) Other Current Liabilities	21	1,726.07	3,209.99
(c) Current Tax Liabilities (Net)		1,405.05	32.26
(d) Provisions	22	73.04	58.05
-	TOTAL		155,354.22	145,924.68
Signi	ficant accounting policies and notes forming			
	of Financial Statements.	1 to 41		
	and On Bahalf of the Board			von dete ette de ed

For and On Behalf of the Board

As per our report of even date attached

Kanubhai J. Thakkar

Chairman & Managing Director

DIN: 00315616

Ashutosh J. Bhambhani

Whole Time Director

DIN: 07163125

Manish P. Kella CFO

Date: 17/05/2021 Place: Ahmedabad Hitesh Thakkar

CEO

Chinar R. Jethwani

M.No. F10137

Company Secretary

For Surana Maloo & Co.

Chartered Accountants Firm Reg.No.-112171W

Per. Vidhan Surana

Partner

Membership No: 041841

Date: 17/05/2021 Place: Ahmedabad



Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for the Period ended 31st March, 2021

(₹ in Lakhs)

Pa	rticulars	Note No.	For the period ended 31 st March, 2021	For the period ended 31 st March, 2020	
I.	Revenue From Operations	23	838,658.94	558,726.09	
II.	Other Income	24	1,515.54	1,313.13	
III.	Total Revenue		840,174.49	560,039.22	
IV.	Expenses:				
	Cost Of Materials Consumed	25	510,012.90	342,256.68	
	Purchases Of Stock-In-Trade	26	283,476.37	178,462.94	
	Changes In Inventories Of Finished Goods Work-In-Progress				
	And Stock-In-Trade	27	9,840.59	8,820.55	
	Employee Benefits Expense	28	2,875.80	2,458.07	
	Finance Cost	29	6,161.58	8,384.37	
	Depreciation And Amortization Expense	2	2,975.05	2,261.70	
	Other Expenses	30	18,227.59	14,754.18	
	Total Expenses		833,569.87	557,398.48	
V.	Profit/(Loss) Before Tax		6,604.61	2,640.73	
VI.	Tax Expense:				
	(1) Current Tax		2,274.55	532.22	
	(2) Deferred Tax Liability/(Assets)		-130.16	200.47	
	(3) Excess/(Short) Provision Of Earlier Years		-8.60	-11.32	
VII.	Profit/ (Loss) For The Period		4,468.82	1,919.36	
VIII	. Other comprehensive Income / (Expenses)				
	Other Comprehensive Income/(Expenses) to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:				
	- Translation of Foreign Operations - Assets & Liabilities		933.12	918.15	
	Other Comprehensive Income/(Expenses) to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:		933.12	918.15	
	Other Comprehensive Income/(Expenses) not to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:				
	- Re-measurement gains/(losses) on defined benefit plans		1.57	-17.37	
	- Translation gain/(losses) of Foreign Operations - Revenue Transactions		-924.23	-729.83	
	Net Other Comprehensive Income/(Expenses) not to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods		-922.66	-747.20	
	Other Comprehensive Income/(Expenses) for the year, net of taxes		10.45	170.95	
IX.	Total other comprehensive income		4,479.28	2,090.31	
	Earnings per Equity Share: (Face Value Rs 2 Per Share)			, -	
	(1) Basic In Rupees		3.39	1.46	
	(2) Diluted In Rupees		3.39	1.46	
	Significant accounting policies and notes forming	+			
	part of Financial Statements.	1 to 41			

For and On Behalf of the Board

Kanubhai J. Thakkar

Chairman & Managing Director

DIN: 00315616

Ashutosh J. Bhambhani

Whole Time Director

DIN: 07163125

Manish P. Kella

CFO

Date: 17/05/2021 Place: Ahmedabad Hitesh Thakkar

CEO

Chinar R. Jethwani

Company Secretary

M.No. F10137

As per our report of even date attached

For Surana Maloo & Co.

Chartered Accountants Firm Reg.No.-112171W

Per. Vidhan Surana

Partner

Membership No: 041841

Date: 17/05/2021 Place: Ahmedabad



Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year ended on 31st March, 2021

Par	ticulars	For the Period ended 31 st March, 2021	For the Period ended 31 st March, 2020
A.	Cash Flow From Operating Activities		
	Net Profit Before Taxation And Extraordinary Items	6,604.61	2,640.73
	Adjustment For :-		
	Depreciation	2,975.05	2,261.70
	Loss/(Profit) On Sale Of Fixed Assets-Net	-4.19	5.48
	Interest Income	-1,333.88	-1,155.71
	Interest Paid	5,212.47	7,746.82
	Gain On Sale Of Mutual Fund	-10.53	-18.87
	Provision For Doubtful Debts	177.10	-
	Provision for Foreign Currency Translation Reserve	8.89	188.32
	Total	7,024.90	9,027.74
	Operating Profit (Loss) Before Working Capital Changes	13,629.51	11,668.47
	Adjustment For :-		
	(Increase)/ Decrease In Trade Receivables	-18,080.51	-4,101.71
	(Increase)/ Decrease In Loans & Advances & Other Current Assets	-322.83	74.67
	(Increase)/ Decrease In Other Bank Balances	-104.55	-8,234.89
	(Increase)/ Decrease In Inventories	10,095.34	410.45
	Increase/ (Decrease) In Trade Payables & Others	10,255.06	13,683.83
	Cash Generated From Operations	15,472.03	13,500.81
	Direct Tax Paid	-764.22	-332.59
	Cash Flow Before Extraordinary Items	14,707.81	13,168.22
	Extraordinary Items	-	-
	Net Cash From Operating Activities	14,707.81	13,168.22
В.	Net Cash Flow From Investment Activities		
	Purchase Of Fixed Assets	-2,410.09	-3,907.21
	(Purchase)/Disposal Of Current Investment	-92.81	-175.70
	Proceeds From Sale Of Fixed Assets	23.17	8.51
	Interest Received	1,452.77	993.79
	Gain On Sale Of Mutual Fund	10.53	18.87
	Loan To Associates	215.00	-119.81
	Net Cash From Investment Activities	-801.42	-3,181.54



Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year ended on 31st March, 2021

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the Period ended 31 st March, 2021	For the Period ended 31 st March, 2020
C. Cash Flows From Financing Activities		
Proceeds From Issuance Of Share Capital Net Of Expenses	-	4,500.00
Interest Paid	-5,126.27	-7,721.76
Proceeds from Term Loan	1,014.87	-
(Repayment) of Long term Loans	-2,059.50	-1,939.51
(Repayment)/Acquisition of Short term borrowings	-6,506.35	-3,175.57
Net Cash From Financial Activities	-12,677.25	-8,336.85
Net Increase /(-) Decrease In Cash And Cash Equivalents	1,229.14	1,649.83
Opening Balance In Cash And Cash Equivalents	7,216.17	5,566.34
Closing Balance In Cash And Cash Equivalents	8,445.31	7,216.17
Reconciliation of cash and cash equivalent with Balance sheet		
Cash and cash equivalent as per Balance sheet	23,883.09	22,549.40
Less: Fixed Deposites Having Maturity of More than Three Months not considered as cash and cash equivalent	15,437.78	15,333.23
Closing Balance In Cash And Cash Equivalents	8,445.31	7,216.17

As Per Our Report Of Even Date

Notes On Cash Flow Statement:

- The Above Statement Has Been Prepared Following The "Indirect Method" As Set Out In IND Accounting Standard 7 On Cash Flow Statement Issued By The Institute Of Chartered Accountants Of India.
- 2 Cash And Cash Equivalents consists of Cash on hand, balances with Bank, Fixed Deposits having maturity of less than Three months (Refer Note No. 9)

For and On Behalf of the Board

Kanubhai J. Thakkar

Chairman & Managing Director

DIN: 00315616

Ashutosh J. Bhambhani

Whole Time Director

DIN: 07163125

Manish P. Kella

CFO

Date: 17/05/2021

Place : Ahmedabad

Hitesh Thakkar

CEO

Chinar R. JethwaniCompany Secretary

M.No. F10137

As per our report of even date attached

For Surana Maloo & Co.
Chartered Accountants

Firm Reg.No.-112171W

Per. Vidhan Surana

Partner

Membership No: 041841

Date: 17/05/2021 Place: Ahmedabad



Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31st March, 2021

A. Equity Share Capital

For the year ended 31st March, 2021

(₹ in Lakhs)

Balance as at 1st April, 2020	Changes during the year	Balance as at 31st March, 2021
2,637.90	-	2,637.90

For the year ended 31st March, 2020

Balance as at 1st April, 2019	Changes during the year	Balance as at 31st March, 2020
2,637.90	-	2,637.90

B. Other Equity

For the year ended 31st March, 2021

(₹ in Lakhs)

Prticulars	Capital Reserve	Retained	FVOCI Re	eserve	Total Equity
		Earnings	Other Equity	FCTR	
Balance as at 1st April, 2020	12,737.90	9,484.36	35.93	661.54	22,919.73
Profit/(Loss) for the year	-	4,468.82	-	-	4,468.82
Transfer from / to	-	-	-	-	-
Other Comprehensive income/(loss) for the year					
- Remeasurements gain/(loss) on defined benefit plans	-	-	1.57	-	1.57
- Translation of Foreign Operations - Revenue Transactions		-	-	-924.23	-924.23
- Translation of Foreign Operations - Asset - Liabilities		-	-	933.12	933.12
Balance as at 31st March, 2021	12,737.90	13,953.18	37.50	670.43	27,399.01

For the year ended 31st March, 2020

(₹ in Lakhs)

Prticulars	Capital Reserve	Retained	FVOCI Rese	FVOCI Reserve	
		Earnings	Other Equity	FCTR	
Balance as at 1st April, 2019	12,737.90	7,564.99	53.31	473.22	20,829.43
Profit/(Loss) for the year	-	1,919.36	-	-	1,919.36
Transfer from / to	-	-	-	-	-
Other Comprehensive income/(loss)					
for the year					
- Remeasurements gain/(loss) on					
defined benefit plans	-	-	-17.37	-	-17.37
- Translation of Foreign Operations -					
Revenue Transactions		-	-	-729.83	-729.83
- Translation of Foreign Operations -					
Asset - Liabilities		-	-	918.15	918.15
Balance as at 31st March, 2020	12,737.90	9,484.36	35.93	661.54	22,919.73

For and On Behalf of the Board

As per our report of even date attached

Kanubhai J. Thakkar

Chairman & Managing Director

DIN: 00315616

Ashutosh J. Bhambhani Whole Time Director

DIN: 07163125

Date: 17/05/2021

Manish P. Kella

CFO

Chinar R. Jethwani Company Secretary M.No. F10137

Hitesh Thakkar

CEO

For Surana Maloo & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Reg.No.-112171W

Per. Vidhan Surana

Partner

Membership No: 041841

Date: 17/05/2021 Place: Ahmedabad

Place : Ahmedabad
ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21

103



Note-2: Property, Plant & Equipment

5	G	OK U	J.	D.														
(₹ in Lakhs)	Total -	A+B+C+D	47,604.36	3,693.32	1,473.85	-		49,823.83	23,300.07	2,975.05		171.64	ı		26,103.48		23,720.34	24,304.29
2	Right of Use of Asset	Leasehold Land -D	1,406.26	298.41	57.38	-		1,647.29	84.85	102.28		57.38	1		129.75		1,517.54	1,321.41
	Capital Work In Progress	Total - C	289.29	1,433.51	1,283.23	-		439.56	-	1					•		439.56	289.29
	Capita In Pro	CWIP	289.29	1,433.51	1,283.23			439.56							•		439.56	289.29
	ets	Total - B	118.37	1	1	-		118.37	108.23	2.13			1		110.36		8.01	10.14
	Intangible Assets	Computer Software	116.22			-		116.22	107.98	2.06		-			110.04		6.18	8.24
	Int	Brands /Tradem arks	2.15	'	'	•		2.15	0.25	0.07		'	'		0.32		1.83	1.90
		Total - A	45,790.43	1,961.41	133.24			47,618.60	23,106.99	2,870.64		114.26			25,863.37		21,755.23	22,683.44
		Vehicles	1,028.99	221.14	10.96	-		1,239.17	406.99	121.59		7.53			521.05		718.12	622.00
		Computers	146.11	80.9	1	-		152.19	128.73	7.11		1	1		135.84		16.34	17.38
	ts	Office Equipment	297.76	9.49	1	-		307.26	127.72	52.46		1	1		180.18		127.08	170.04
	Tangible Assets	Furniture And Fixtures	776.80	3.68				780.48	256.44	70.75					327.19		453.30	520.37
	1	Plant And Equipment	7,822.30 34,538.74	1,438.14	122.29			35,854.59	1,815.18 20,299.76	2,384.58		106.74			22,577.61		6,066.95 13,276.98	14,238.97
		Buildings	7,822.30	282.89		•		8,105.18 35,854.59	1,815.18	223.06					2,038.24 22,577.61		6,066.95	6,007.12 14,238.97
		Leasehold Land	355.07			-		355.07	72.17	11.10					83.27		271.80	282.90
		Freehold Leasehold Land Land	824.66	'	٠			824.66	٠						•		824.66	824.66
		articulars	As at 1st April, 2020	Additions	Disposal/Transfer	Other Adjustment	As at 31st March,	2021	As at 1st April, 2020	Depreciation charge	for the year		Other Adjustment	As at 31st March,	2021	As at 31st March,	2021	As at 31st March, 2020
Note-2 . riopeity, right & Equipment	Particulars As at 1st Addition Gross Gross Block/Cost Other Ac at 1st As at 1st As at 1st Control Ac at 1st Depreciation Other Ac Depreciation Other Ac at 1st As at 1st As at 1st As at 1st Depreciation Other Ac Other Ac										Net Block							

Capital Work in Progress consists of :

Particulars	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Building Under Construction	90.51	178.70
Plant & Machinery Under Installation	349.06	110.59
Total	439.56	289.29



Note-3: Non Current Financial Assets - Loans

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31 st March, 2020
Secured, Considered Good		
Security Deposits	23.79	21.56
Total	23.79	21.56

Note-4: Non Current Financial Assets - Others

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Secured, Considered Good		
Fixed Deposit (Having Maturity More than Twelve Months) (Refer Note : 9)	514.68	514.01
Security Deposits	45.00	43.19
Total	559.69	557.19

Note-5: Non Current Assets - Others

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Unsecured, Considered Good		
Capital Advances	103.76	129.11
Others		
Deferred Rent Expenses	247.90	257.78
Total	351.66	386.89

Note-6: Inventories

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Raw Materials	21,859.83	24,152.30
Work-In-Progress	3,668.70	7,426.77
Finished Goods	8,351.58	14,434.10
Stores And Spares (Including Chemical, Fuel & Packing)	2,882.35	844.64
Total	36,762.46	46,857.80

Note:

Inventories are valued at Cost or Market value which ever is less except Raw Materials, which is valued at Cost.

Note-7: Current Financial Assets - Investment

Particulars	As at the end of 31 st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Investments (Quoted)		
Investments measured at Fair Value through Profit or Loss		
- Investment in Equity instruments	-	0.08
- Investments In Mutual Funds	1,441.52	1,348.63
Total	1,441.52	1,348.71



Details of the Current Investments

Name of the Body Corporate	Subsidiary /	No. of Shares / Units				(₹ in Lakhs)	
	Associate / JV/ Controlled Entity / Others	2020-21	2019-20	Quoted / Unquoted	Partly Paid / Fully paid	2020-21	2019-20
Investment in Equity Instruments							
L&T Finance Holdings Ltd.	Others	-	150	Quoted	Fully Paid	-	0.08
Investments in Mutual Funds							
SBI Magnum Fund	Others	2,364,754	2,364,754	Quoted	Fully Paid	1,357.30	1,247.87
Union Focused Fund	Others	399,990	399,990	Quoted	Fully Paid	58.08	33.92
Union Large & Midcap Fund	Others	199,990	199,990	Quoted	Fully Paid	26.14	15.12
Union Capital Protection Fund	Others	-	500,000	Quoted	Fully Paid	-	51.73
			•	•		1,441.52	1,348.71

Note:

Book value of Investment is Rs. 1,060.00 Lakhs for Current Year. (Previous Year: Rs. 1,110.18 Lakhs)

Note-8 : Trade Receivables (₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Unsecured, Considered Good	55,833.76	37,930.35
Unsecured, Considered Doubtful	177.10	-
	56,010.86	37,930.35
Less: Provision For Doubtful Debts	-177.10	-
Total	55,833.76	37,930.35

Trade Receivable stated above include debts due by:

Particulars	As at the end of 31 st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Directors *	-	-
Other officers of the Company *	-	-
Firm/ Company In Which some of the Directors And Company Are Partner / Member	-	5.63
Total	-	5.63

Note-9: Cash And Cash Equivalents

(₹ in Lakhs)

1,		
Particulars	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Balances With Banks In Current A/C	4,319.48	4,304.11
Cash On Hand	9.61	5.96
Total	4,329.08	4,310.07

Other Bank Balances

Particulars	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Other Bank Balances		
Fixed Deposit (Having Maturity Less Than Three Months)	4,116.23	2,906.11
Fixed Deposit (Having Maturity More Than Three Months but Less than		
Twelve Months)	14,923.10	14,819.22
Total	19,039.32	17,725.33

Note:

- 1. Fixed Deposits of Rs. 16,859.12 Lakhs (Previous Year: Rs. 17,251.34 Lakhs) are pledged as margin money with respective banks for letter of credit issued to trade payables.
- 2. Fixed Deposits of Rs. 2,694.88 Lakhs (Previous Year: Rs. 987.99 Lakhs) are pledged as 100% Collateral Security & Deposit.



Note-10: Current Financial Assets - Loans

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at the end of 31 st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Unsecured, Considered Good		
Loans And Advances To Related Parties	2,232.38	2,447.38
Loan To Staff	38.82	27.49
Security Deposits	179.04	1.55
Total	2,450.24	2,476.42

Loans and Advance in the nature of loans given to Subsidiaries and associates

Particulars	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
(A) Gokul Refoils & Solvent Limited	48.69	86.35
(B) Gujarat Gokul Power Ltd	2,183.69	2,038.55
(C) Gokul Overseas	-	322.48
Total	2,232.38	2,447.38

Note-11: Current Financial Assets - Other

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Claim Receivable	158.90	188.33
Accrued Interest receivable	286.68	405.57
Total	445.58	593.90

Note-12 : Current Assets - Other

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Advance to Vendors	6,302.19	6,277.12
Prepaid Expenses	500.18	462.34
Balance with Govt. Authorities	3,335.14	2,044.98
Export Incentive Receivables	252.61	120.11
MEIS License on Hand	6.66	507.63
Total	10,396.78	9,412.18

Note-13 : Share Capital

Particulars	7 10 010 011	As at the end of 31st March, 2021		As at the end of 31st March, 2020	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
Authorised					
Equity Shares of Rs 2 each	175,000,000	3,500.00	175,000,000	3,500.00	
Preference Shares of Rs 100 each	4,500,000	4,500.00	4,500,000	4,500.00	
Total		8,000.00		8,000.00	
<u>Issued</u>					
Equity Shares of Rs 2 each	131,895,000	2,637.90	131,895,000	2,637.90	
Preference Shares of Rs 100 each	4,500,000	4,500.00	4,500,000	4,500.00	
Total		7,137.90		7,137.90	



Subscribed & Paid up				
Equity Shares of Rs 2 each fully paid	131,895,000	2,637.90	131,895,000	2,637.90
Preference Shares of Rs 100 each fully paid	4,500,000	4,500.00	4,500,000	4,500.00
Total		7,137.90		7,137.90

Notes:

1. Terms / Rights attached to Equity Shares:

- The Company has only one class of equity share having par value of Rs. 2/- per share. Each holder of equity share is entitled to one vote per share.
- In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

2. Terms / Rights attached to Preference Shares:

- Loan from Directors of Rs. 4,500 Lakhs was converted into 45,00,000 Redeemable Non Convertible Non Cumulative Preference Shares of Rs. 100/- each and the said shares were allotted to the same Director i.e. Mr. Kanubhai Jivatram Thakkar on 26.03.2020.
- The Company has outstanding 45,00,000 0.01% Non-Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares of Rs. 100/- each ranking pari passu with the existing shares.
- In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holder of Redeemable Non Convertible Non Cumulative Preference Shares (before redemption) will have priority over equity shares in the payment of dividend and repayment of capital. The preference shares carry fixed dividend which is non-discretionary.

(A) Reconciliation of Number of shares outstanding and the amount of Equity share capital

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	Equity Shares (2020-21)		Equity Shares (2019-20)	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year	131,895,000	2,638.00	131,895,000	2,638.00
Less: Shares cancelled as per the scheme of arrangement	-	-	1	-
Add: Shares issued as per scheme of arrangement	-	-	-	-
Shares Issued during the year	-	-	-	-
Shares bought back during the year	-	-	-	-
Shares outstanding at the end of the year	131,895,000	2,638.00	131,895,000	2,638.00

(B) Reconciliation of Number of shares outstanding and the amount of Preference share capital

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	Preference Shares (2020-21)		Preference Shares (2020-21) Preference Shares (2020-21)		ares (2019-20)
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
Shares outstanding at the beginning of the year	4,500,000	4,500.00	1	-	
Less: Shares cancelled as per the scheme of arrangement	-	-	-	-	
Add: Shares issued as per scheme of arrangement	-	-	-	-	
Shares Issued during the year	-	-	4,500,000	4,500.00	
Shares bought back during the ear	-	-	-	-	
Shares outstanding at the end of the year	4,500,000	4,500.00	4,500,000	4,500.00	

(C) Shareholders holding more than 5% equity share capital in the company

Name of Shareholder	As at 31 M	arch, 2021	As at 31 March, 2020	
	No. of Shares held	% of Share Holding	No. of Shares held	% of Share Holding
Kanubhai Jivatram Thakkar	32,908,788	24.95	32,908,788	24.95
Manjulaben Kanubhai Thakkar	29,917,500	22.68	29,917,500	22.68
Jayeshkumar K Thakkar	14,512,379	11.00	14,512,379	11.00
Jashodaben Commodities LLP	14,450,000	10.95	14,450,000	10.95
Anand Rathi Global Finance Limited	7,993,171	6.06	7,993,171	6.06
Profitline Securities Private Limited	-	-	2,612,500	1.98



(D) Reddemable Non Convertible - Non Cumulative Preference Shares of Rs. 100 Each Fully Paid

Name of Shareholder	As at 31 March, 2021		As at 31 M	arch, 2020
	No. of % of Share		No. of	% of Share
	Shares held	Holding	Shares held	Holding
Kanubhai Jivatram Thakkar	4,500,000	100.00	4,500,000	100.00

Note-14 : Other Equity (₹ in Lakhs)

As at the end of 31st March, 2021

Particulars	Capital Reserve	Retained Earnings	FVOCI Reserve		Total Equity
			Other equity	FCTR	
Balance as at 1st April, 2020	12,737.90	9,484.36	35.93	661.54	22,919.74
Profit/(Loss) for the year	-	4,468.82	-		4,468.82
Transfer from / to	-	-	-	-	-
Other Comprehensive income/(loss) for the year					
- Remeasurements gain/(loss) on defined benefit plans	-	-	1.57	-	1.57
- Translation of Foreign Operations - Revenue Transactions				-924.23	-924.23
- Translation of Foreign Operations - Asset - Liabilities				933.12	933.12
Balance as at 31st March, 2021	12,737.90	13,953.18	37.50	670.43	27,399.01

As at the end of 31st March, 2020

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	Capital Reserve	Retained Earnings	FVOCI Reserve		Total Equity
			Other equity	FCTR	
Balance as at 1st April, 2019	12,737.90	7,564.99	53.31	473.22	20,829.43
Profit/(Loss) for the year	-	1,919.36	-		1,919.36
Transfer from / to	-	-	-	-	-
Other Comprehensive income/(loss)					
for the year					
- Remeasurements gain/(loss) on					
defined benefit plans	-	-	-17.37	-	-17.37
- Translation of Foreign Operations -					
Revenue Transactions	-	-	-	-729.83	-729.83
- Translation of Foreign Operations -					
Asset - Liabilities	-	-	-	918.15	918.15
Balance as at 31st March, 2020	12,737.90	9,484.36	35.93	661.54	22,919.74

Note-15: Non-Current Financial Liabilities

(₹ in Lakhs)

Non-Current Financial Liabilities - Borrowings

Particulars	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Secured Loan		
Term Loans		
From Banks	2,301.90	3,365.59
Total	2,301.90	3,365.59

Non-Current Financial Liabilities - Lease obligations

Particulars	As at the end of 31 st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Lease obligations	1,470.71	1,187.96
Total	1,470.71	1,187.96



Secured Loan

Bank Name	TERMS OF REPAYMENT	SANCTIONED (₹ In Lacs.)	ROI	Securities Offered
HDFC Bank Ltd.	60 Monthly Installments of Rs. 1,13,316/- each starting from Nov 2018	54.78	8.85%	The said term loan is secured against Hypothecation of respective vehicle.
HDFC Bank Ltd.	48 Monthly Installments of Rs. 42,730/- each starting from Dec 2020	17.57	7.80%	The said term loan is secured against Hypothecation of respective vehicle.
HDFC Bank Ltd.	48 Monthly Installments of Rs. 79,105/- each starting from Dec 2020	32.72	7.50%	The said term loan is secured against Hypothecation of respective vehicle.
HDFC Bank Ltd.	47 Monthly Installments of Rs. 43,250/- each starting from June-2018	17.11	8.90%	The said term loan is secured against Hypothecation of respective vehicle.
HDFC Bank Ltd.	47 Monthly Installments of Rs. 4,26,540/- each starting from Nov-2020	171.58	8.10%	The said term loan is secured against Hypothecation of respective vehicle.
HDFC Bank Ltd.	47 Monthly Installments of Rs. 3,69,775/- each starting from Oct - 2018	146.82	8.39%	The said term loan is secured against Hypothecation of respective vehicle.
HDFC Bank Ltd.	47 Monthly Installments of Rs. 3,46,000/- each starting from Sep-2017	139.00	8.23%	The said term loan is secured against Hypothecation of respective vehicle.
HDFC Bank Ltd.	47 Monthly Installments of Rs. 3,44,640/- each starting from Nov - 2017	138.45	8.23%	The said term loan is secured against Hypothecation of respective vehicle.
HDFC Bank Ltd.	47 Monthly Installments of Rs. 18,160/- each starting from Sep-2017	7.14	9.43%	The said term loan is secured against Hypothecation of respective vehicle.
HDFC Bank Ltd.	60 Monthly Installments of Rs. 2,79,600/- each starting from July 2017	138.21	7.90%	The said term loan is secured against Hypothecation of respective vehicle.
IndusInd Bank	20 Quarterely Installments of Rs. 2,00,00,000/- Each, starting from June - 2017	4000.00	11.35%	The said term loan is secured against: 1) Mortgate on Immovable Property situated at Plot # 1, Survey # 76/1 paiki 1 at Village Meghpar Borichi, Talkua Anjar, Dist. Kutch. 2) Hypothecation on entire fixed assets generated out of: A) Castor Oil Derivative Plant B) 400 TPD Edible Oil Refinery C) Warehouse at Kandla Port along with Machinaries 3) FDR of Rs. 31,896,986/- equivalent to 1 quarter Principal & Interest has been created towards DSRA 4) Personal Guarantee of CMD, Shri Kanubhai J. Thakkar
UCO Bank	20 Quarterely Installments of Rs. 1,12,50,000/- each commencing from Sept - 2018	2250.00	11.35%	The said term loan is secured against: 1) Exclusive Charge on FA Factory Shed & Building, Plant & Machinery situated at Plot No.13, Nr. Jawaharlal Road, At Kandla Port, Tal. Gandhidham 2) Exclusive Mortgage Charge over Lease Hold Land Situated at Plot no. 13, Nr. Jawaharlal Road, At Kandla Port, Tal. Gandhidham 3) Exclusive Mortgage Charge over Office Premises situated at B-402, Shapath Hexa, Nr. Gujarat High Court, Sola, Ahmedabad jointly owned by Shri. Kanubhai Thakkar & Smt. Manjulaben Thakkar 4) Personal Guarantees of Shri Kanubhai Thakkar, Shri Jayeshbhai Thakkar & Smt. Manulaben Thakkar (Personal Guarantee of Smt. Manulaben Thakkar is restricted to the value of the collateral securities i.e. Office Premises)



Bank Name	TERMS OF REPAYMENT	SANCTIONED (₹ In Lacs.)	ROI	AGRO RESOURCES LTD. Securities Offered
IndusInd Bank	20 Quarterely Installments of Rs. 1,25,00,000/- each commencing from Dec - 2018	2500.00	10.10%	 The said term loan is secured against: Exclusive Charge on additional immovable property - total area of 67,000 sq.mtr. at Survey # 76/1 paiki 1 at Village Meghpar Borichi, Talkua Anjar, Dist. Kutch. First & Exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of fixed assets generated out of term loan: Automated Packaging Unit 20 TPD Dewaxing Unit 800 TPD Mustard Seed Crushing Unit FDR of Rs. 19,421,233/- equivalent to 1 quarter Principal & Interest has been created towards DSRA Personal Guarantee of CMD, Shri Kanubhai J. Thakkar and MD, Shri Jayeshbhai K. Thakkar
Bank of Baroda	48 Monthly Installments of Rs. 16,52,083/- each commencing from April - 2022	793.00	8.40%	The said term loan is secured against: Loans under the scheme shall rank 1st charge on the assets financed under the scheme and second charge with the existing credit facilities in the terms of cash flows(including repayments). Second Charge: Collaterally Security:- 1. Second pari-passu charge by way of mortgage on following immovable properties of the Company: 1. NA Land & Building situated at R.S. No. 89/paiki, bearing plot no. 1,5,6,9 to 11, 15 to 18, 23 to 26, 31 to 34, 39 to 42, forming part of R.S. no. 89, 90, 98 & 99 and plot no. 1 & 1A of amalgamated R.S. no. 89(paiki), Meghpar Borichi, Galapadar Road, Nr. Sharma resort, Tal. Anjar, Dist. Kutch. (Land admeasuring 76,893 sq. mts. including area of 46,136 sq. mts. for plot no. 1,5,6, 9 to 11, 15 to 18, 23 to 26, 31 to 34, 39 to 42. ii. NA Land and Building situted at R.S. no. 80 (Plot no. 22 to 52 and 68 to 76) & 91 (Old Survey no. 73), Meghpar Borichi, Galapadar Road, Nr. Sharma resort, Tal. Anjar, Dist. Kutch. (Land admeasuring 1,35,469 Sq. mts. including Plot no. 22 to 52 & 68 to 76 - 42,136.38 Sq. mts., (i.e. 93,786 sq. mts. of S.No. 80/part) and 41,682 Sq. mts. of S.No. 91) iii. All Fixed Assets of the company (both present & future) incl. Plant & Machinery, Furniture & Fixture and other ancilliary assets: a) NA Land at LS No. 34/2 (Wind Farm - VO5) at Motisindholi, Phase I, Vanku, Kutch - 370640 & Hypothecation of windmill thereon (Land admeasuring area 4,350 sq. mts.) b) One Suzlon make wind mill having identification nos. M16 installed at L.S. No. 114/p, village Kadoli, Phase II, Taluka - Abdasa, Kutch - 370640 (Leasehold Land admeasuring 10,000 Sq. Mts.) c) Windmill installed at L.S. No. 289/8p/1p, Wind Farm - ADO-33, Village - Ratanpur, Phase I, Ta. & Dist. Porbandar - 360575 (Leasehold land admeasuring 10,000 Sq. Mts.) 2. Second pari-passu charge by way of pledge of 1.50 Cr. Shares of GARL out of the shares held by Promotor Director. 3. FDR of Rs. 5.65 Crs.



Note-16: Non Current Provisions (₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at the end of 31 st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Provision For Employee Benefits		
Provision for Gratuity (Funded)	53.21	49.59
Provision for Leave Encashment (Unfunded)	117.50	105.21
Total	170.71	154.79

Note-17: Deferred Tax Liability/(Assets)

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at the end of 31 st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Deferred Tax Liabilities		
Depreciation	1,933.30	2,053.93
Deferred Tax Assets		
Retirement Benefits	66.58	57.05
MAT Credit Entitlements	1,223.25	1,335.22
Total	643.47	661.67

Note-18: Current Financial Liabilities - Borrowings

(₹ in Lakhs)

3		
Particulars	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Secured		
Loans repayable on demand		
Export Packing Credit/Overdraft	14,232.91	20,739.27
Total	14,232.91	20,739.27

Note: Loan from Directors of Rs. 45,00,00,000/- was converted into 45,00,000 Redeemable Non Convertible – Non Cumulative Preference Shares of Rs. 100/- each and the said shares were allotted to the same Director i.e. Mr. Kanubhai Jivatram Thakkar on 26.03.2020.

The Company has not defaulted in the repayment of any loan and interest during the reporting period.

The rate of interest for Export Packing credit / overdraft is in the range of 8.00% to 9.50% P.A. (Previous Year: 9.55% to 10.95% P.A.)

"Primary Security:-

Export Packing Credit/ Overdraft loans from consortium of banks are secured by hypothecation of current assets of the company on pari passubasis.

Collaterally Security:-

- 1. First pari passu charge by way of mortgage on following immovable properties of the Company:
 - i. NA Land & Building situated at R.S. No. 89/paiki, bearing plot no. 1,5,6,9 to 11, 15 to 18, 23 to 26, 31 to 34, 39 to 42, forming part of R.S. no. 89, 90, 98 & 99 and plot no. 1 & 1A of amalgamated R.S. no. 89(paiki), Meghpar Borichi, Galapadar Road, Nr. Sharma resort, Tal. Anjar, Dist. Kutch. (Land admeasuring 76,893 sq. mts. including area of 46,136 sq. mts. for plot no. 1,5,6, 9 to 11, 15 to 18, 23 to 26, 31 to 34, 39 to 42.
 - ii. NA Land and Building situted at R.S. no. 80 (Plot no. 22 to 52 and 68 to 76) & 91 (Old Survey no. 73), Meghpar Borichi, Galapadar Road, Nr. Sharma resort, Tal. Anjar, Dist. Kutch. (Land admeasuring 1,35,469 Sq. mts. including Plot no. 22 to 52 & 68 to 76 42,136.38 Sq. mts., (i.e. 93,786 sq. mts. of S.No. 80/part) and 41,682 Sq. mts. of S.No. 91)
 - iii. All Fixed Assets of the company (both present & future) incl. Plant & Machinery, Furniture & Fixture and other ancilliary assets:
 - a) NA Land at LS No. 34/2 (Wind Farm V05) at Motisindholi, Phase I, Vanku, Kutch 370640 & Hypothecation of windmill thereon (Land admeasuring area 4,350 sq. mts.)
 - b) One Suzlon make wind mill having identification nos. M16 installed at L.S. No. 114/p, village Kadoli, Phase II, Taluka Abdasa, Kutch 370640 (Leasehold Land admeasuring 10,000 Sq. Mts.)
 - c) Windmill installed at L.S. No. 289/8p/1p, Wind Farm ADO-33, Village Ratanpur, Phase I, Ta. & Dist. Porbandar 360575 (Leasehold land admeasuring 10,000 Sq. Mts.)
- 2. First paru pasu charge by way of pledge of 1.50 Cr. Shares of GARL out of the shares held by Promotor Director.



- 3. These credit facilities are secured by personal guarantees of Mr. Kanubhai J. Thakkar, Mr. Jayesh K. Thakkar, Mr. Dipakkumar K Thakkar & Mr. Nilesh K Thakkar.
- 4. FDR of Rs. 5.65 Cr.

Note-19: Trade Payables (₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Due To Micro, Small And Medium Enterprises	-	-
Due to Others	96,073.81	83,805.75
Total	96,073.81	83,805.75
Disclosure Under MSMED Act, 2006	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Principal amount due to suppliers under MSMED Act, 2006	-	-
Interest accrued and due to suppliers under MSMED Act on the above amount, unpaid	-	-
Payment made to suppliers (other than interest) beyond the appointed day, during the year	-	-
Interest paid to suppliers under MSMED Act (other than Section 16)	-	-
Interest paid to suppliers under MSMED Act (Section 16)	-	-
Interest due and payable towards suppliers under MSMED Act for payments already made	-	-
Interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each of the year to suppliers under	-	_

The information has been given in respect of such vendors to the extent they could be identified as micro and small enterprises on the basis of information available with the company.

Note-20 : Current Financial Liabilities - Others

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Current Maturities Of Long-Term Debt	1,924.73	1,905.68
Staff And Other Dues	164.12	160.42
Creditors For Capital Items	117.57	53.63
Other Liabilities	21.74	17.90
Provision For Expenses	303.71	344.61
Lease obligations	187.75	169.49
Total	2,719.64	2,651.73

Note-21: Other Current Liabilities

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at the end of	As at the end of
	31 st March, 2021	31st March, 2020
Duties And Taxes	145.40	36.34
Advance From Customers	1,580.66	3,173.65
Total	1,726.07	3,209.99

Note-22: Current Provisions

Particulars	As at the end of 31st March, 2021	As at the end of 31st March, 2020
Employee Benefits	73.04	58.05
Total	73.04	58.05



Note-23: Revenue From Operations

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the Period ended 31st March, 2021	For the Period ended 31st March, 2020
Sale of products	832,128.75	549,985.26
Other operating revenues **	6,530.19	8,740.83
Total	838,658.94	558,726.09

Note:

Breakup of sales

Commodity	For the Period ended	For the Period ended
	31 st March, 2021	31 st March, 2020
Edible Oils & By Products	697,628.03	431,033.72
Non Edible Oils & By Products	90,260.64	94,814.40
Vanaspati	29,212.06	10,864.99
De Oiled Cake/Oil Cake	15,028.03	13,272.15
Total	832,128.75	549,985.26

Note-24 : Other Income (₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the Period ended 31 st March, 2021	For the Period ended 31 st March, 2020
Interest Income		
Interest On Bank Fixed Deposits	1,158.76	917.09
Interest From Others	175.12	238.62
Net Gain/Loss On Sale Of Investments		
Profit/Loss On Sale Of Shares	-	0.49
Gain/Loss From Mutaul Funds Sales	10.53	18.38
Other Non-Operating Income		
Profit on Sale of Asset	16.10	4.43
Sundry Balance Written Back	20.70	34.15
RentIncome	106.86	98.81
Government Grant	27.46	1.15
Total	1,515.54	1,313.13

Note-25: Cost of Material Consumed

Particulars	For the Period ended 31st March, 2021	For the Period ended 31st March, 2020
Opening Stock Of Raw Material	24,152.30	14,533.91
Purchase	360,035.61	256,779.84
Closing Stock Of Raw Material	21,859.83	24,152.30
Total	362,328.07	247,161.45
Purchase Expenses	141,481.87	89,470.73
Total	141,481.87	89,470.73
Opening Stock Of Other Material	475.00	1,537.72
Purchase	6,799.15	4,561.77
Closing Stock Of Other Material	1,071.20	475.00
Total	6,202.95	5,624.49
Total	510,012.90	342,256.68

^{**} Operating revenue includes contract settlement gain/(Loss), profit on exchanges and export incentive.



Break up of Consumption of Raw Materials

Commodity	For the Period ended 31st March, 2021	For the Period ended 31st March, 2020
Crude Oils	255,741.57	147,672.79
Oil Seeds	106,586.50	99,488.66
Total	362,328.07	247,161.45

Note-26: Purchase Of Stock In Trade

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the Period ended 31st March, 2021	For the Period ended 31 st March, 2020
Purchase Of Traded Goods	283,476.37	178,462.94
Total	283,476.37	178,462.94

Note-27: Change In Inventories Of Finished Goods And Work In Progress

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the Period ended	For the Period ended
	31 st March, 2021	31 st March, 2020
Opening Stock Of Finished Goods	14,434.10	21,697.56
Closing Stock Of Finished Goods	8,351.58	14,434.10
Change In Inventories Of Finished Goods	6,082.52	7,263.46
Opening Stock Of Work In Progress	7,426.77	8,983.86
Closing Stock Of Work In Progress	3,668.70	7,426.77
Change In Inventories Of Work In Progress	3,758.07	1,557.10
Total	9,840.59	8,820.55

Note-28 : Employee Benefit Expenses

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the Period ended 31st March, 2021	For the Period ended 31 st March, 2020
Salary, wages and Bonus	2,687.04	2,300.69
Contribution to PF and Other Funds	132.09	131.39
Staff welfare expenses	56.67	25.99
Total	2,875.80	2,458.07

The company has recognised as an expenses in profit and loss account in respect of defined contribution plan Rs. 78.65 Lakhs (Previous Year: Rs.76.52 Lakhs) administrated by government.

Defined benefit plan and long term employment benefit

Defined Benefit Plan (Gratuity)

The company has a defined benefit gratuity plan. Every employee who has completed five years and more service gets a gratuity on death or resignation or retirement at 15 days salary (last drawn salary) for each completed year of service. The scheme is funded with insurance company in the form of qualifying insurance policy

Long Term Employment Benefit (Leave Wages)

Leave wages are payable to all eligible employees at the rate of daily salary for each day of accumulated leave on death or resignation or upon retirement on attaining superannuation age.



Particulars	For the Period ended 31st March, 2021		For the Peri 31st Marc	
	Privilege Leave (Non-Funded)	Gratuity (Funded)	Privilege Leave (Non-Funded)	Gratuity (Funded)
Change in the present value of the defined benefit obligation				
Opening defined benefit obligation	124.51	145.45	94.49	97.35
Interest cost	8.49	9.92	7.36	7.58
Current service cost	18.61	33.99	23.92	34.17
Benefits paid	-	-7.46	-10.27	-9.01
Actuarial (gain) / losses on obligation - due to change in domographic assumptions	-	-	-	-
Actuarial (gain) / losses on obligation - due to change in financial assumptions	-1.66	-2.48	11.52	17.93
Actuarial (gain) / losses on obligation - due to experience	-3.07	-0.59	-2.52	-2.58
Closing defined obligation	146.88	178.83	124.51	145.45
Change in the fair value of plan asset				
Opening fair value of plan assets	-	96.78	-	78.42
Adjustment in the opening fund	-	-	-	-
Expenses deducted from the fund	-	-	-	_
Expected return on plan assets	-	6.60	-	6.11
Contributions by employer	_	28.16	_	23.28
Benefits paid	-	-4.41	-	-9.01
Actuarial gains/ (losses)	-	-1.50	-	-2.02
Closing fair value of plan assets	-	125.62	-	96.78
Amount recognized in the balance sheet:				
(Assets) / Liability at the end of the year	146.88	178.83	124.51	145.45
Fair value of plan Assets at the end of the year	-	125.62	-	96.78
Difference	146.88	53.21	124.51	48.67
Unrecognized past Service cost	-	-	-	-
(Assets)/ Liability recognized in the Balance Sheet	146.88	53.21	124.51	48.67
(Income)/Expenses recognized in P/L statement				
Interest cost on benefit obligation	8.49	3.32	7.36	1.47
Net actuarial (gain)/ loss in the period	-4.73	-	9.00	-
Current Service Cost	18.61	33.99	23.92	34.17
Opening net liability	-	-	-	
Expenses as above [P&L charge]	22.37	37.31	40.29	35.65
(Income)/Expenses recognized in Other Comprehensive Income (OCI) for the period				
Acturial (Gains)/Losses on Obligation for the period	-	-3.07	-	15.35
Return on Plan Assets, excluding Interest Income	-	1.50	-	2.02
Net (Income)/ Exps. For ther period recognised in OCI	-	-1.57	-	17.37
Principal actuarial assumptions as at Balance sheet date:				
Discount rate	6.93%	6.93%	6.82%	6.82%
[The rate of discount is considered based on market yield on Government Bonds having currency and terms consistence with the currency and terms of the post employment benefit obligations]				
Expected rate of return on the plan assets	0.00%	6.93%	0.00%	6.82%



Particulars	For the Period ended 31st March, 2021			eriod ended rch, 2020
	Privilege Leave (Non-Funded)	Gratuity (Funded)	Privilege Leave (Non-Funded)	Gratuity (Funded)
[The expected rate of return assumed by the insurance company is generally based on their Investment patterns as stipulated by the Government of India]				
Annual increase in salary cost	7.00%	7.00%	7.00%	7.00%
[The estimates of future salary increases considered in actuarial valuation, take account of Inflation, seniority, promotion and other relevant factors such as supply and demand in the employment market]				
The categories of plan assets as a % of total plan assets are				
Insurance Company	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	100.00%
Sensitivity Analysis				
Projected Benefit Obligation on Current Assumptions	-	178.83	-	145.45
Delta effect of +1% of change in Rate of Discounting	-	-20.25	-	-18.43
Delta effect of -1% of change in Rate of Discounting	-	24.77	-	22.73
Delta effect of +1% of change in Rate of Salary Increase	-	21.02	-	19.94
Delta effect of -1% of change in Rate of Salary Increase	-	-18.38	-	-16.90
Delta effect of +1% of change in Rate of Employee Turonver	-	2.82	-	0.59
Delta effect of -1% of change in Rate of Employee Turonver	-	-3.42	-	-0.95

Note-29 : Finance Cost (₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the Period ended	For the Period ended
	31 st March, 2021	31 st March, 2020
Interest on Borrowings	3,348.31	5,797.76
Other borrowing costs	1,603.30	1,780.27
Interest others	73.67	30.68
Interest on Lease Obligations	187.19	138.11
Applicable net gain/loss on foreign currency transactions and translation	949.11	637.55
Total	6,161.58	8,384.37

Note-30 : Other Expenses (₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the Period ended 31 st March, 2021	For the Period ended 31st March, 2020
Auditors Remuneration	35.70	29.44
Brokerage	585.29	433.54
Bad Debts Written Off.	993.74	326.83
Consumption Of Stores, Spares & Tools	633.16	440.19
Coroporate Social Responsibility Exps	38.84	39.06
Discount And Other Deductions	362.17	157.17
Exchange Differences-Net Loss In Foreign Currency Transactions And Translations	-	2,011.11
Goods Outward Expenses - Export	3,259.93	2,005.65
Freight Outwards - Domestic	4,974.33	3,106.02
Insurance	371.80	280.84
Legal And Professional Exps	322.11	195.10



Other Expenses	296.88	448.35
Manufacturing Expenses	892.67	708.90
Power And Fuel	4,894.62	3,948.58
Rates And Taxes	19.38	134.34
Rent	135.58	127.74
Repairs And Maintainance Building	58.80	24.11
Repairs And Maintainance Others	54.15	47.61
Repairs And Maintainance Plant & Machinery	268.86	221.07
Traveling	29.59	68.52
Total	18,227.59	14,754.18

Note: -31: Contingent Liabilities & Commitments

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2021 Amount	As at 31 st March, 2020 Amount
Contingent Liabilities:		
LC Opened but goods not received	25,889.47	7,316.84
Bank Guarantee Given	2,281.19	1,632.85
Disputed Statutory Dues*	101.40	101.40
Export Obligation (EPCG Scheme - Duty Amount)	1,013.08	1,013.08
Commitments		
Estimated Amount of Contracts remaining to be executed on Capital Account		
and not provided for	1,725.46	222.53

^{*}As per the scheme of the de-merger as approved by the High Court of Gujarat, the company shall be responsible for any disputed statutory liability of the Gandhidham Undertaking if any payable by the demerged company.

Note: -32: Event Occurring After Balance Sheet

There is no significant subsequent event of the group companies that would require adjustments or disclosure in the financial statements as on the balance sheet date.

Note: -33: Assessment of Impact of Covid-19 Pandemic

In March 2020, the World Health Organization has declared Covid-19, a global pandemic. Consequent to this, Government of India declared a nation-wide lockdown and later on the same was lifted with some restrictions. The respective group company's management remains watchful of the potential impact of Covid-19 pandemic, particularly the "second wave" on continuous basis. The respective group company's management has continued to make the assessment of likely adverse impact on business and financial risks. As per current assessment, there are no significant impact on carrying amount of property, plant and equipments, inventories, goodwill, intangible assets, trade receivables, investments and other financial assets is expected, and the management is continue to monitor changes in future economic conditions.

Being a part of the essential commodity industry, the group companies were allowed to continue its operations/manufacturing activities of it's units with minimum labour and staff as suggested by Government from time to time, hence the group companies were able to manage the same at optimum level.

From the measure taken above, the respective group company's management believes that there is not much adverse impact on the business and financial risk on the group companies and believes that the impact is likely to be short term in nature. The respective group company's management does not see any medium to long term risk on the group company's ability to continue as a going concern and meeting its liabilities as and when they become due subject to the situation doesn't worsen from the current position of the pandemic.

Given the uncertainties associated with nature, condition and duration of covid-19 pandemic, the impact on the group company's financial statements will be continuously made and provided for as and when required. However, a definitive assessment of the impact in the subsequent period is highly dependent upon the circumstance they evolve.

Note: -34:

Previous year's compiled figures have been regrouped, reclassified and rearranged wherever necessary for proper presentation. Amounts and other disclosures for the preceding year are included as an integral part of the current year financial statements and are to be read in relation to the amounts and other disclosures relating to current year. Figures have been rounded off to nearest of rupee in Lakhs.



Note: -35: Related party Disclosure

Key Management Personnel

Mr. Kanubhai Jivatram Thakkar Chairman & Managing Director

Mr. Jayeshkumar Kanubhai Thakkar Managing Director – Gokul Agro Resources Limited

Director - Riya International PTE LTD

Mr. Ashutosh Jethanand Bhambhani Whole time Director
Mr. Dipakkumar Kanubhai Thakkar Director – Exim
Mr. Nilesh Kanubhai Thakkar Director – Marketing
Mr. Keyoor Madhusudan Bakshi Independent Director
Mr. Pankaj Mangharam Kotak Independent Director
Ms. Pooja Hemang Khakhi Independent Director
Mr. Hitesh Tarachand Thakkar Chief Executive Officer

Mr. Manish Purshottamdas Kella Chief Financial Officer

Ms. Chinar Rajkumar Jethwani Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

Mr. Sanjay Kumar Jain

Mr. Rajesh Kumar Modi

General Manager – Accounts

Director – Maurigo Pte Ltd

Mr. Shirishkumar Jagdishbhai Modi Director – Riya International Pte Ltd.

Relatives of Key Management Personnel

Mrs. Manjulaben Kanubhai Thakkar Spouse of Chairman & Managing Director

Mrs. Vinita Jayeshkumar Thakkar Spouse of Managing Director
Mrs. Himanshi Dipakkumar Thakkar Spouse of Director – Exim
Mrs. Twinkle Nilesh Thakkar Spouse of Director – Marketing

Ms. Bhavna Kanubhai Thakkar Daughter of Chairman & Managing Director
Mr. Dipakkumar Thakurdash Harwani Son-in-law of Chairman & Managing Director

Mrs. Harsha Hiteshkumar Thakkar Spouse of Chief Executive Officer

Entities on which one or more Key Managerial Personnel ("KMP") have a significant influence/ control

Jashodaben Commodities LLP Reetika Seed Products Pvt. Ltd.

Ritika Infracon Pvt. Ltd.

Riya Agro Resources Pvt. Ltd.

Riya Trade International Pvt. Ltd.

Heer Agro Products Pvt. Ltd.

Kiara Multi-Commodities Pvt. Ltd.

Jashodaben Family Trust

Gokul Refoils and Solvent Ltd. (GRSL)

Gokul Agri International Ltd. (WOS of GRSL)

Gokul Refoils Pte Ltd. (WOS of GRSL)

Professional Commodity Services Pvt. Ltd. (Stepdown Subsidiary of GRSL)

Gujarat Gokul Power Ltd.

Unisafe Insurance Brokers Pvt. Ltd.

Gokul Overseas

Gokul Foundation



Transactions with related parties.

(₹ in Lakhs)

Sr. No.	Nature of Transaction	Key Management Personnel/ Independent Director			ative KMP	Entities in which one or more Key Managerial Personnel ("KMP") have a significant influence/ control		
		31-03-21	31-03-20	31-03-21	31-03-20	31-03-21	31-03-20	
1	Sales	-	-	-	-	2,085.03	2,211.88	
2	Purchases	-	-	-	-	733.44	-	
3	Quality Allowance & Other Expenditure	-	-	-	-	0.16	1.36	
4	Director Remuneration, Salary and bonus	910.78	578.72	109.58	98.54	-	-	
5	Director Sitting Fees	0.83	0.90	-	-	-	-	
6	Reimbursement of Expenditure	16.28	25.18	0.34	0.49	-	-	
7	Interest Earned	1.00	0.60	-	-	135.03	134.74	
8	Quality Allowance & Other Expenditure	-	-	-	-	1.84	-	
9	Loans/advances given (Net)	20.00	19.62	1.00	0.50	-	-	
10	Rent Paid	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	87.31	75.05	
11	Balance Outstanding							
	A. Unsecured Loan/ Advances Given	26.42	18.12	0.80	0.50	2,232.38	2,447.38	
	B. Payables	27.36	29.07	3.93	6.79	-	7.23	
	C. Receivable	-	-	-	-	-	5.63	
12	Issue of Redeemable Non Convertible – Non Cumulative Preference Shares	-	4,500.00	-	-	-	-	

Disclosure in Respect of Major Related Party Transactions during the year

Particulars	Relationship	2020-21	2019-20
Sales:			
Gokul Agri International Ltd.	Other	2,085.03	2,211.88
		2,085.03	2,211.88
Purchases:			
Gokul Agri International Ltd.	Other	733.44	0.00
		733.44	0.00
Quality Allowance & Other Expenditure:			
Gokul Agri International Ltd.	Other	0.16	1.36
		0.16	1.36
Director Remuneration, Salary & Bonus:			
Mr. Kanubhai Jivatram Thakkar	KMP	256.36	137.57
Mr. Jayeshkumar Kanubhai Thakkar	KMP	155.20	108.00
Mr. Ashutosh Jethanand Bhambhani	KMP	15.81	15.81
Mr. Hitesh Tarachand Thakkar	KMP	41.65	40.71
Mr. Manish Purshottamdas Kella	KMP	32.37	32.36
Ms. Chinar Rajkumar Jethwani	KMP	8.61	8.61
Mr. Sanjay Kumar Jain	KMP	21.97	21.35
Mr. Dipakkumar Kanubhai Thakkar	KMP	155.20	108.00
Mr. Nilesh Kanubhai Thakkar	KMP	153.92	40.59
Mr. Shirishkumar Jagdishbhai Modi	KMP	69.69	65.71
Mrs. Vinita Jayeshkumar Thakkar	Relative of KMP	23.54	23.54
Mrs. Himanshi Dipakkumar Thakkar	Relative of KMP	23.54	23.54
Ms. Bhavna Kanubhai Thakkar	Relative of KMP	25.22	23.32
Mrs. Twinkle Nilesh Thakkar	Relative of KMP	7.58	0.00
Mr. Dipakkumar Thakurdash Harwani	Relative of KMP	14.33	13.12



			AGRO RESOURCES LTD.
Mrs. Harsha Hiteshkumar Thakkar	Relative of KMP	15.37	15.02
		1020.36	677.26
Director Sitting Fees:			
Mr. Keyoor Madhusudan Bakshi	Independent Director	0.30	0.30
Mr. Pankaj Mangharam Kotak	Independent Director	0.30	0.30
Ms. Pooja Hemang Khakhi	Independent Director	0.23	0.30
		0.83	0.90
Reimbursement of Expenses:			
Mr. Kanubhai Jivatram Thakkar	KMP	0.76	7.97
Mr. Manish Purshottamdas Kella	KMP	0.35	0.00
Mr. Shirishkumar Jagdishbhai Modi	KMP	15.17	17.21
Mr. Dipakkumar Thakurdash Harwani	Relative of KMP	0.34	0.49
		16.62	25.67
Interest Earned:			
Gujarat Gokul Power Ltd.	Other	135.03	134.74
Mr. Manish Purshottamdas Kella	KMP	1.00	0.60
		136.03	135.34
Quality Allowance & Other Income:			
Gokul Agri International Ltd.	Other	1.84	0.00
		1.84	0.00
Loans/ Advances Given:			
Mr. Dipakkumar Thakurdash Harwani	Relative of KMP	1.00	0.50
Mr. Sanjay Kumar Jain	KMP	5.00	5.00
Mr. Manish Purshottamdas Kella	KMP	15.00	10.00
Mr. Shirishkumar Jagdishbhai Modi	KMP	0.00	4.62
		21.00	20.12
Rent Paid:			
Mr. Jayeshkumar Kanubhai Thakkar	KMP	3.00	3.00
Mrs. Manjulaben Kanubhai Thakkar	Relative of KMP	3.00	3.00
Jashodaben Family Trust	Other	87.31	75.05
		93.31	81.05
Balance Outstanding:			
A. Loans & Advance:			
Mr. Manish Purshottamdas Kella	KMP	19.50	10.00
Mr. Sanjay Kumar Jain	KMP	2.50	3.50
Mr. Shirishkumar Jagdishbhai Modi	KMP	4.42	4.62
Mr. Dipakkumar Thakurdash Harwani	Relative of KMP	0.80	0.50
Gokul Refoils and Solvent Ltd.	Other	48.69	86.35
Gujarat Gokul Power Ltd.	Other	2,183.69	2,038.55
Gokul Overseas	Other	0.00	322.48
		2,259.60	2,466.00
B. Payables:			
Mr. Kanubhai Jivatram Thakkar	KMP	2.76	6.92
Mr. Jayeshkumar Kanubhai Thakkar	KMP	7.57	6.24
Mr. Ashutosh Jethanand Bhambhani	KMP	1.09	1.20
Mr. Hitesh Tarachand Thakkar	KMP	2.54	2.52
Mr. Manish Purshottamdas Kella	KMP	1.64	0.01
Ms. Chinar Rajkumar Jethwani	KMP	0.67	0.67



Mr. Dipakkumar Kanubhai Thakkar	KMP	4.41	6.18
Mr. Nilesh Kanubhai Thakkar	KMP	4.97	3.70
Mr. Sanjay Kumar Jain	KMP	1.71	1.63
Mrs. Vinita Jayeshkumar Thakkar	Relative of KMP	0.00	1.62
Mrs. Himanshi Dipakkumar Thakkar	Relative of KMP	0.00	1.61
Ms. Bhavna Kanubhai Thakkar	Relative of KMP	0.00	1.59
Mrs. Twinkle Nilesh Thakkar	Relative of KMP	1.89	0.00
Mrs. Harsha Hiteshkumar Thakkar	Relative of KMP	1.21	1.21
Mr. Dipakkumar Thakurdash Harwani	Relative of KMP	0.83	0.76
Jashodaben Family Trust	Other	0.00	7.23
		31.29	43.09
C. Receivable:			
Gokul Agri International Ltd.	Other	0.00	5.63
		0.00	5.63
Issue of Redeemable Non Convertible –			
Non Cumulative Preference Shares:			
Mr. Kanubhai Jivatram Thakkar	KMP	0.00	4,500.00
		0.00	4,500.00

Note: - 36: Earnings per share

Particulars	For the year ended on	For the year ended on
	31st March 2021	31st March 2020
	Amount	Amount
Profit/Loss for the period attributable to Equity Shareholders (In Lakhs Rs.)	4,468.82	1,919.36
No. of Weighted Average Equity shares outstanding during the year	13,18,95,000	13,18,95,000
Nominal Value of Share (In Rs.)	2	2
Basic and Diluted Earnings per Share (In Rs.)	3.39	1.46

The Company does not have any outstanding dilutive potential equity shares. Consequently, the basic and dilutive earning per share of the Company remain the same.

Note: - 37: Hedge Accounting:

(a) Derivative Instrument outstanding

The year-end foreign currency exposures that have been hedged by derivative instruments are given below-

Particulars	Currency	As at 31st March, 2021		As at 31st Ma	rch, 2020
		Amount in	(₹ In Lakhs)	Amount in	(₹ In Lakhs)
		Foreign Currency		Foreign Currency	
Against Imports	USD	5,59,50,677	40,832.08	6,36,49,088	47,510.35
Against Exports	USD	1,86,14,573	13,632.70	2,14,45,134	15,620.84

- (b) All the derivative instruments have been acquired for hedging purpose.
- (c) Foreign Currency exposure that are not hedged by derivative instruments.

Amount payable in foreign currency on account of the following.

Particulars	Currency As at 31st March, 2021			As at 31st N	larch, 2020
		Amount in	(₹ In Lakhs)	Amount in	(₹ In Lakhs)
		Foreign Currency		Foreign Currency	
Trade Payables	USD	2,93,13,154	21,546.55	26,16,573	1,972.53

Commodity Derivative hedging contracts outstanding.

Particular of Contracts	Currency	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
Castor , soya seeds, CPO, Soya oil			
and Cotton	INR	4,774.98	9129.58



Note:38 - Financial Instruments – Fair Values & Risk Management:

Accounting Classification & Fair Values:

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy: (₹ In Lakhs)

March 31st, 2021		(Carrying Amou	ınt			Fa	air Value	
	FVTPL	FVOCI	Total Fair Value	Amortised Cost	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Non – Current Assets									
- Loans	-	-	-	23.79	23.79	-	-	-	-
- Other Financial Assets	-	-	-	559.69	559.69	-	-	-	-
Current Assets									
- Investments	1,441.52	-	1,441.52	-	1,441.52	1,441.52	-	-	1,441.52
- Trade Receivables	-	-	-	55,833.76	55,833.76	-	-	-	-
- Cash & Cash Equivalents	-	-	-	4,329.08	4,329.08	-	-	-	-
- Bank Balance Other than above	-	-	-	19,039.32	19,039.32	-	-	-	-
- Loans	-	-	-	2,450.24	2,450.24	-	-	-	-
- Others	-	-	-	445.58	445.58	-	-	-	-
Total	1,441.52	-	1,441.52	82,681.46	84,122.98	1,441.52	-	-	1,441.52
Non – Current Liabilities									
- Borrowings	-	-	-	2,301.90	2,301.90	-	-	-	-
- Lease obligations	-	-	-	1,470.71	1,470.71				
Current Liabilities									
- Borrowings	-	-	-	14,232.91	14,232.91	-	-	-	-
- Trade Payables	-	-	-	96,073.81	96,073.81	-	-	-	-
- Other Financial			<u> </u>						
Liabilities	-	-	-	2,719.64	2,719.64	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	1,16,798.97	1,16,798.97	-	-	-	-

March 31 st , 2020		Carrying Amount						Fair Value				
	FVTPL	FVOCI	Total Fair	Amortised	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total			
			Value	Cost								
Non – Current Assets												
- Loans	-	-	-	21.56	21.56	-	-	-	-			
- Other Financial												
Assets	-	-	-	557.19	557.19	-	-	-	-			
Current Assets												
- Investments	1,348.71	-	1,348.71	-	1,348.71	1,348.71	-	-	1,348.71			
- Trade Receivables	-	-	-	37,930.35	37,930.35	-	-	-	-			
- Cash & Cash												
Equivalents	-	-	-	4,310.07	4,310.07	-	-	-	-			
- Bank Balance												
Other than above	-	-	-	17,725.33	17,725.33	-	-	-	-			
- Loans	-	-	-	2,476.42	2,476.42	-	-	-	-			
- Others	-	-	-	593.90	593.90	-	-	-	-			
Total	1,348.71	-	1,348.71	63,614.82	64,963.53	1,348.71	-	-	1,348.71			



Non – Current Liabilities									
- Borrowings	-	-	-	3,365.59	3,365.59	-	-	-	-
- Lease obligations	-	-	-	1,187.96	1,187.96				
Current Liabilities									
- Borrowings	-	-	-	20,739.27	20,739.27	-	-	-	-
- Trade Payables	-	-	-	83,805.75	83,805.75	-	-	-	-
- Other Financial Liabilities	-	-	-	2,651.73	2,651.73	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	1,11,750.30	1,11,750.30	-	-	-	-

Measurement of Fair Values:

Valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs:

Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows:

Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either

directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices)

Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs)

Note: - 39: Financial Risk Management Objectives & Policies:

The Company's financial risk management is an integral part of how to plan and execute its business strategies. The company's financial risk management policy is set by the Managing Board. The Company's principal financial liabilities, other than derivatives, comprise borrowings and trade & other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Company's operations and to support its operations. The Company's principal financial assets include Investments, loans given, trade and other receivables and cash & short-term deposits that derive directly from its operations. Risk assessment and management of these policies and processes are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities.

The company has exposure to the following risks arising from financial instruments: -

- (i) Market Risk
 - (a) Currency Risk
 - (b) Interest Rate Risk
 - (c) Commodity Risk
 - (d) Equity Risk
- (ii) Credit Risk and
- (iii) Liquidity Risk

Risk Management Framework

The Company's activities expose it to variety of financial risks, including market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company's primary risk management is to minimize potential adverse effects of risk on its financial performance. The company's risk management assessment policies and processes are established to identify and analyze the risk faced by the company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor such risks and compliance with the same. Risk assessment and management of these policies and processes are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's Activity. The Board of Directors and Audit Committee are responsible for overseeing these policies and processes.

In order to minimize any adverse effects on the financial performance of the company, derivative financial instruments, such as foreign exchange forward contracts are entered to hedge certain foreign currency exposures. Derivatives are used exclusively for hedging purposes and not as trading/speculative instruments.

(i) Market Risk:-

Market risk is the risk of loss of future earnings, fair values or future cash flows that may result from a change in the price of a financial instrument. The value of a financial instrument may change as a result of changes in the interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates, equity prices, commodity prices and other market changes that affect market risk sensitive instruments. Market risk is attributable to all market risk sensitive financial instruments including investments and deposits, foreign currency receivables and payables. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposure within acceptable parameters, while optimizing the returns.



(a) Currency Risk

The fluctuation in foreign currency exchange rates may have potential impact on the profit and loss of the company, where any transactions has more than one currency or where assets/liabilities are denominated in a currency other than the functional currency of the entity.

Considering the countries and economic environment in which the company operates, its operations are subject to risks arising from fluctuations in exchange rates in those countries. The risk primarily relates to fluctuations in U.S. dollar and Euro, against the respective functional currencies (INR) of Gokul Agro Resources Limited.

The company, as per its risk management policy, uses its foreign exchange and other derivative instruments primarily to hedge foreign exchange and interest rate exposure. The company does not use derivative financial instruments for trading or speculative purpose.

Exposure to Currency Risk

Refer Note no. 47 for foreign currency exposure as at March 31, 2021 and March 31, 2020 respectively.

Sensitivity Analysis: -

A 1% Increase/Decrease of the respective foreign currencies with respect to functional currency of company would result in increase or decrease in profit or loss as shown in the table below. The following analysis has been worked out based on the exposure as of the date of statement of financial position.

(Amt. in Lakhs ₹)

Currency	2020-21		2019-20		
	1% Increase	1% Decrease	1% Increase	1% Decrease	
USD	215.47	-215.47	19.73	-19.73	

(b) Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The company's exposure to market risk for changes in interest rates relates to borrowings from financial institutions. In order to optimize the company's position with regards to the interest income and interest expenses and to manage the interest rate risk, treasury performs a comprehensive corporate interest rate risk management by balancing the proportion of fixed rate and floating rate financial instruments in it total portfolio.

(c) Commodity Risk

The prices of agricultural commodities are subject to wide fluctuations due to unpredictable factors such as weather, government policies, changes in global demand resulting from population growth and changes in standards of living and global production of similar and competitive crops. During its ordinary course of business, the value of the Company's open sales and purchases commitments and inventory of raw material changes continuously in line with movements in the prices of the underlying commodities. To the extent that its open sales and purchases commitments do not match at the end of each business day, the Company is subjected to price fluctuations in the commodities market.

While the Company is exposed to fluctuations in agricultural commodities prices, its policy is to minimise its risks arising from such fluctuations by hedging its sales either through direct purchases of a similar commodity or through futures contracts on the commodity exchanges.

In the course of hedging its sales either through direct purchases or through futures, the Company may also be exposed to the inherent risk associated with trading activities conducted by its personnel. The Company has in place a risk management system to manage such risk exposure.

(d) Equity Risk

Equity Price Risk is related to the change in market reference price of the investments in equity securities. The fair value of some of the Company's investments in Fair value through profit and loss account, securities exposes the Company to equity price risks. In general, these securities are held for trading purposes. These investments are subject to changes in the market price of securities.

(ii) Credit Risk

Credit risk arises from the possibility that a customer or counter party may not be able to settle their contractual obligations as agreed. To manage this, the Company periodically assesses the financial reliability of customers, taking into account the financial condition, current economic trends, and analysis of historical bad debts and ageing of accounts receivable. Individual risk limits are set accordingly.

The Company considers the probability of default upon initial recognition of asset and whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk on an ongoing basis throughout each reporting period. To assess whether there is significant increase in credit risk the company compares the risk of a default occurring and the asset at the reporting date with the risk of default as the date of initial recognition. It considers reasonable and supportive forwarding-looking information such as:



- i. Actual or expected significant adverse changes in business.
- ii. Actual or expected significant changes in the operating results of the counterparty.
- iii. Financial or economic conditions that are expected to cause a significant change to the counterparty's ability to mere its obligation.
- iv. Significant increase in credit risk on other financial instruments of the same counterparty.
- v. Significant changes in the value of the collateral supporting the obligation or in the quality of third-party guarantees or credit enhancements.

A. Trade and Other Receivables: -

The Company's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristics of each customer. The demographics of the customer, including the default risk of the industry has an influence on credit risk assessment. Credit risk is managed through credit approvals, establishing credit limits and continuously monitoring the credit worthiness of customers to which the Company grants credit terms in the normal course of business.

Summary of the Company's exposure to credit risk by age of the outstanding from various customers is as follows:

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2021	As at 31 st March, 2020
	Amount	Amount
Past due but not Impaired		
Past due up to 6 Months	54,361.89	36,787.11
Past due more than 6 Months		
(Including Prov. For Bad & Doubtful Debt)	1,471.87	1,143.24
Total	55,833.76	37,930.35

The ageing analysis of these receivables (gross of provision) has been considered from the date of the Invoice.

Financial assets are written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovery, such as a debtor failing to engage in a repayment plan with the Company. The Company categorises a loan or receivable for write off when a debtor fails to make contractual payments greater than 2 years past due. Where loans or receivables have been written off, the Company continues to engage in enforcement activity to attempt to recover the receivable due. Where recoveries are made, these are recognised in profit or loss.

I. Financial assets for which loss allowance is measured using 12 months Expected Credit Losses (ECL)

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31 st March, 2021	As at 31 st March, 2020
	Amount	Amount
Non-Current Financial Assets – Loans	23.79	21.56
Current Financial Assets – Loans	2,450.24	2,476.42
Total	2,474.03	2,497.98

No amount has been written off considering the ECL model as the above analysis had not resulted into any allowance amount.

II. Financial assets for which loss allowance is measured using Life Time Expected Credit Losses(ECL)

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2021	As at 31 st March, 2020
	Amount	Amount
Trade Receivables	55,833.76	37,930.35
Total	55,833.76	37,930.35

No amount has been written off considering the ECL model as the above analysis had not resulted into any new allowance amount.

III. Provision for expected credit losses against "I" and "II" above:

The company has assets where the counter- parties have sufficient capacity to meet the obligations and where the risk of default is very low. Hence based on historic default rates, the Company believes that, no impairment allowance is necessary in respect of above mentioned financial assets, except otherwise stated above.

B. Cash and cash equivalents

The Company holds cash and cash equivalents with credit worthy banks and financial institutions of Rs.4,329.08 Lakhs as at March 31, 2021 [FY 2019-2020 Rs. 4,310.07 Lakhs]. The credit worthiness of such banks and financial institutions is evaluated by the management on an ongoing basis and is considered to be good.

C. Derivatives

The derivatives are entered into with credit worthy banks and financial institution on counterparties. The credit worthiness of such banks and financial institutions is evaluated by the management on an ongoing basis and is considered to be good.



D. Investments

The Company limits its exposure to credit risk by generally investing in liquid securities and only with counter-parties that have a good credit rating. The Company does not expect any losses from non-performance by these counter-parties apart from those already given in financials and does not have any significant concentration of exposures to specific industry sectors or specific country risks.

(iii) Liquidity Risk

Liquidity Risk is defined as the risk that the company will not be able to settle or meet its obligations on time or at reasonable price. The Company manages its liquidity risk by ensuring, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risk to the Company's reputation. The company's treasury department is responsible for liquidity, funding as well as settlement management. In addition, processes and policies related to such risks are overseen by senior management. Management monitors the company's net liquidity position through rolling forecast on the basis of expected cash flows.

The Company has obtained fund and non-fund based working capital lines from various banks. The Company also constantly monitors various funding options available in the debt and capital markets with a view to maintaining financial flexibility.

As of March 31, 2021, the Company has working capital of Rs. 14,468.22 Lakhs [March 31, 2020 Rs. 10,157.71 Lakhs] including cash and cash equivalents of Rs. 4,329.08 Lakhs [March 31, 2020 Rs. 4,310.07 Lakhs] investments in term deposits (i.e., bank certificates of deposit having original maturities of less than 3 months & more than 3 months and less than 12 months) of Rs. 19,039.32 Lakhs [March 31, 2020 Rs. 17,725.33 Lakhs].

Exposure to Liquidity Risk

The table below provides details regarding the remaining contractual maturities of financial liabilities at the reporting date based on contractual undiscounted payments.

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	ulars As at 31-03-2021		As at 31-03-2020			
	Less than 1 Year	More than 1 Years	Total	Less than 1 Year	More than 1 Years	Total
Non-Current Financial Liabilities						
- Borrowings	-	2,301.90	2,301.90	-	3,365.59	3,365.59
- Lease obligations	-	1,470.71	1,470.71	-	1,187.96	1,187.96
Current Financial Liabilities						
- Borrowings	14,232.91	-	14,232.91	20,739.27	-	20,739.27
- Trade Payables	96,073.81	-	96,073.81	83,805.75	-	83,805.75
- Others	2,719.64	-	2,719.64	2,651.73	-	2,651.73

Capital Management

The purpose of the Company's capital management is to maximise shareholder value. It includes issued capital and all other equity reserves. The company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in the light of changes in economic environment and the requirement of the financial covenants. The company monitors its Capital using TOL/TNW, which is calculated by Total outside Liability divided by Tangible Net Worth.

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2021	As at 31st March 2020
	Amount	Amount
TOL	1,20,817.31	1,15,867.04
TNW	34,536.91	30,057.64
TOL/TNW	3.50 Times	3.85 Times

Note: - 40: Segment Reporting

Based on the guiding principles given in IND-AS 108 on "Operating Segment", the management reviewed and classified its primary business segment as "Agro based commodities" which incorporates product groups viz. Soybean, Palmolive, cotton seed oil, sun flower oil, castor oil, oil cakes, de-oiled cakes, Vanaspati, oil seeds, it's by products and other agro-commodities which have similar production process, similar methods of distribution and have similar risks and returns. This in the context of IND-AS 108 "Operating Segment" constitutes one single primary segment.



Note:-41: Additional Information as required by Paragraph 2 of the General Instructions for preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements to Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 (₹ In Lakhs)

Name of the Entity	Net Assets (i.e. Total Assets – Total Liabilities)		Share in Profit or Loss	
	As % of Consolidated Net Assets	Amounts	As % of Consolidated Profit or Loss	Amounts
Parent				
Gokul Agro Resources Limited	87.88	30,349.63	77.52	3,464.29
Subsidiaries				
Maurigo Pte. Ltd.	5.99	2,067.85	7.57	338.39
Riya International Pte. Ltd.	5.37	1,855.15	14.91	666.14
Due to Translation	0.77	264.29	-	-
Total	100.00%	34,536.91	100.00%	4,468.82

For and On Behalf of the Board

Kanubhai J. Thakkar

Chairman & Managing Director

DIN: 00315616

Ashutosh J. Bhambhani

Whole Time Director

DIN: 07163125

Manish P. Kella

CFO

Date: 17/05/2021 Place: Ahmedabad Hitesh Thakkar

CEO

Chinar R. JethwaniCompany Secretary

M.No. F10137

As per our report of even date attached

For Surana Maloo & Co. Chartered Accountants Firm Reg.No.-112171W

Per. Vidhan Surana

Partner

Membership No: 041841

Date: 17/05/2021 Place: Ahmedabad











Red. Off.:

801 to 805, Dwarkesh Business Hub, Survey No. 126/1 Opp Visamo Society, B/H Atishay Belleview Motera. Ahmedabad - 380005, Gujarat (India) Ph.: +91 - 90999 08537, 079 671233500/501

Plant:

Survey No. 76/1, 80, 89, 91, Near Sharma Resort, Galpadar Road, Meghpar - Borichi, Tal. - Anjar 370201, Dist - Kutchh, Gujarat (India)

Ph.: +91 02836 - 295260, 98791 18574

Email: garl@gokulagro.com | web: www.gokulagro.com

CIN: L15142GJ2014PLC080010

